

1 The Secretary's Advisory Committee on
2 Infant and Maternal Mortality
3 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
4

5
6 IN-PERSON MEETING

7 Mystic Lake Center

8 2400 Mystic Lake Boulevard NW,

9 Prior Lake, MN 55372

10
11 Wednesday, September 14, 2022

12 9:00 a.m.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25 Court Reporter: Christina DeGrande

1 C O M M I T T E E M E M B E R S

2

3 Edward P. Ehlinger, MD, MSPH

4 ACTING CHAIRPERSON Minneapolis, MN

5 Term End Date: December 15, 2022

6

7 Michael D. Warren, MD, MPH, FAAP

8 EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

9 Maternal and Child Health Bureau

10 Health Resources and Services Administration

11 Rockville, MD 20857

12

13 Vanessa Lee, MPH

14 DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL

15 Maternal and Women's Health Branch

16 Division Healthy Start and Perinatal Services

17 Maternal and Child Health Bureau

18 Health Resources and Services Administration

19 Rockville, MD 29857

20

21 MEMBERS

22 Sherri L. Alderman, MD, MPH, IMH-E, FAAP

23 Developmental Behavioral Pediatrician

24 CDC Act Early Ambassador to Oregon

25 Help Me Grow Physician Champion

1 Oregon Infant Mental Health Association
2 Immediate Past President
3 Portland, OR
4 Term End Date: March 12, 2025

5
6 Steven E. Calvin, MD
7 Obstetrician-Gynecologist
8 Minneapolis, MN
9 Term End Date: December 31, 2024

10
11 Charlene H. Collier, MD, MPH, MHS, FACOG
12 Associate Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology
13 University of Mississippi Medical Center
14 Jackson, MS
15 Term End Date: March 12, 2026

16
17 Tara S. Lee, PhD
18 Senior Fellow and Director of Life
19 Sciences
20 Charlotte Lozier Institute
21 Arlington, VA
22 Term End Date: December 31, 2024

23
24
25

1 Colleen A. Malloy, MD
2 Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Neonatology)

3
4 Ann & Robert H. Lurie
5 Children's Hospital of Chicago
6 Chicago, IL
7 Term End Date: December 15, 2022

8
9 M. Kathryn Menard, MD, MPH
10 Upjohn Distinguished Professor
11 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
12 Division of Maternal-Fetal Medicine
13 University of North Carolina School of Medicine
14 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
15 Chapel Hill, NC
16 Term End Date: March 12, 2025

17
18 Joy M. Neyhart, DO, FAAP
19 Rainforest Pediatric Care, a member of
20 Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium
21 Juneau, AK
22 Term End Date: March 12, 2026

23
24
25

1 Janelle F. Palacios, PhD, CNM, RN
2 Nurse Mid-Wife Kaiser
3 Permanente
4 Oakland Medical Center Labor & Delivery
5 Oakland, CA
6 Term End Date: December 15, 2022
7

8 Magda G. Peck, ScD
9 Founder/Principal, MP3 Health Group
10 Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics &
11 Public Health
12 University of Nebraska Medical Center
13 Richmond, CA
14 Term End Date: December 15, 2022
15

16 Belinda D. Pettiford, MPH, BS, BA
17 Women's Health Branch, Head
18 North Carolina Division Public Health Women's
19 And Children's Health Section
20 Raleigh, NC
21 Term End Date: December 11, 2022

22 Marie-Elizabeth Ramas, MD, FAAFP
23 Family Practice Physician
24 Hollis, NH
25 Term End Date: March 12, 2026

1 Phyllis W. Sharps, PhD, RN, FAAN
2 Professor Emerita
3 Johns Hopkins School of Nursing
4 Laurel, MD
5 Term End Date: March 12, 2025

6
7 ShaRhonda Thompson
8 Consumer/Community Member
9 St. Louis, MO
10 Term End Date: March 12, 2025

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Welcome to Day 2.....8
Approve June Minutes.....9
Committee reflections.....21
Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community
Programs/Activities.....30
Policy and Program Considerations to Improve
Indigenous Birth Outcomes.....63
Indigenous Workforce and Training Issues.....143
Lunch (on your own).....187
Learning From Our History to Create New Birthing
Stories.....193
Maternal and Child Health Focused Policy
Organizations - facilitated discussion.....259
Break.....293
Moving Forward in Improving the Health of First
Nations and Indigenous populations.....349
Public Comment.....338
Discussion with Previous Presenters and Discussion
of Recommendations.....362
Recess for the day.....377

P R O C E E D I N G S

1
2
3 DR. ED EHLINGER: I'm glad we didn't
4 tire you out too much. And welcome to all
5 of the people who are joining us virtually,
6 but we'll have a -- a good group here.

7 Just wanted to highlight the fact, if
8 you have a chance to go over -- Leonard
9 Wabasha mentioned this. Hocokata Ti, the
10 lodge at the camp center gives a -- a --
11 view of the history of the Mdewakanton --
12 Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, which
13 is -- you know, it's about a mile from here.
14 You know, and I -- it will be hard during
15 the -- maybe Thursday, before you -- we
16 leave, you might be able to get over there.

17 It gives a little different picture
18 than what you get of this tribe from inside
19 the casino. It's a little bit more sacred
20 space. And so I encourage you to -- to stop
21 over there.

22 But let's first get to the important
23 things, the meeting business that we have to
24 do. I ask for a moval to approve the
25 minutes of our last meeting. Magda,

1 motions. Is that a second?

2 MS. BELINDA PETTIFORD: Second.

3 DR. ED EHLINGER: Belinda.

4 Any comments on the -- the minutes?

5 All right. Hearing none, all in favor
6 of approving the minutes say "aye."

7 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Aye.

8 DR. ED EHLINGER: All opposed, same
9 sign. Minutes are approved.

10 All right. Yesterday was a -- quite an
11 eventful day and -- and lots of important
12 information and important stories. So I'm
13 just curious, just in the time we have here,
14 in the next 15 minutes or so, I'd like to
15 just hear from you about -- from all of what
16 we heard yesterday, what touched your heart?
17 What piqued your interest? What stoked your
18 passion? What stimulated your imagination?
19 What did -- energized your potential for
20 action? And what questions still need to be
21 asked?

22 Joy?

23 JOY NEYHART: Why are we separating
24 moms and babies just because a mom is
25 incarcerated and -- and how do we stop doing

1 this? Because we know how wrong that is for
2 that -- for that baby and for that mom. So
3 can we make this a priority from this
4 committee?

5 ED EHLINGER: Belinda?

6 BELINDA PETTIFORD: Good morning.
7 Belinda Pettiford.

8 I think several things touched my
9 heart, but I especially -- the two young
10 ladies that participated, I think it was
11 Autumn and Lanice and sharing their story
12 and being willing to be so vulnerable in
13 front of us, it made me want to see, are we
14 doing enough with our recommendations? Are
15 we going deep enough with them?

16 And I know you gave us that as a charge
17 last night, not to go mild, but to spice it
18 up some and definitely move forward.

19 But I also was struck by the different
20 levels of trust of the Indian Health
21 Service. And depending on who you asked and
22 their relationship with them and wonder are
23 we -- I do think we've done everything we
24 can in many respects to try to get them at
25 the table, but are we being strong enough on

1 our recommendations? Should we just be
2 asking for more resources or we -- should we
3 really be looking at that system with our
4 recommendations, because the system,
5 obviously, is flawed.

6 When you hear someone that has the
7 opportunity to utilize the Indian Health
8 Service and they say they wouldn't even send
9 their four-legged pet there, there's
10 something wrong with that system that is
11 deeply ingrained. And I don't know if our
12 recommendations have gotten to that yet. So
13 I think we need to spend some more time and
14 go deeper with those.

15 ED EHLINGER: ShaRhonda?

16 SHARHONDA THOMPSON: ShaRhonda Thompson
17 here. For me, it was the -- the disrespect
18 of -- of their beliefs and traditions in
19 many facets, the hospital, the prison, the
20 lack of respect for their beliefs and their
21 traditions is -- it -- the words. I'm at a
22 loss of words for it because it -- it's
23 horrible. It's horrific that we're not
24 taking that into consideration. This is a
25 part of them, and we're stripping that away

1 from them in any opportunity that we can.
2 And I think that really needs to be
3 rectified.

4 ED EHLINGER: Thank you.

5 Kate, it looks like you want to say
6 something. Yeah. We're -- just pop up
7 whenever you would like.

8 KATHRYN MENARD: There's so many -- so
9 many things that I was struck by and touched
10 by. One thing I know that -- that, you
11 know, last meeting we had this virtual. And
12 I've been thinking a lot about how different
13 it felt and how much more I could absorb and
14 appreciate, you know, when we were in
15 person.

16 And then it -- it's a bit about apples
17 to oranges because it's different content.
18 But I think there's really tremendous -- I
19 mean, I took pages and pages of notes, you
20 know, which I never do on the video, you
21 know, it -- but, so I'm -- I'm kind of
22 relatively new to the development of the
23 recommendations and that sort of thing.

24 So there's just a bunch of things that
25 jumped out. But -- but -- at me, but I

1 think systems is -- is something that
2 Belinda brought up and we've -- we've got a
3 system -- systems in place that aren't
4 working.

5 And I just cut -- keep going back to
6 that, that there's been efforts to change
7 the people to fit the system instead of
8 changing the system to fit the people. So I
9 hope our recommendations can really
10 highlight that, that the -- that the systems
11 need to change to fit the people.

12 The -- the -- the -- the -- the issue
13 of respect of traditions is exceedingly
14 important. And -- and I will add that
15 perhaps much of the -- much -- some of that
16 comes from a lack of understanding, you
17 know, lack of knowledge. I put myself
18 two feet in that, you know, of not kind of
19 really having depth of knowledge of what
20 those -- how important those -- what those
21 traditions are and how important they are.

22 So I think we need to get more
23 knowledge out there among the -- the -- not
24 only the clinical -- clinical care
25 providers, but the -- you know, the broader

1 public health nationally. I mean, I think
2 we've -- we've got Minnesota public health
3 providers are deep into this, but, you know,
4 in North Carolina, they're not. And I'm
5 telling you. Sorry, Belinda, but yeah.

6 And we -- and we have, you know, for
7 the east coast, we have a -- a population,
8 it's probably the high -- and I understand
9 it's the highest population of indigenous
10 and native people in -- on the East Coast.
11 And we're not in tune -- I'm not, you know,
12 and -- and many of our -- of my colleagues
13 aren't. So I'll stop there, but lots more
14 ideas.

15 ED EHLINGER: Thank you. Other
16 thoughts that touched your heart, piqued
17 your interest, stoked your passion,
18 stimulated your imagination?

19 Phyllis?

20 PHYLLIS SHARPS: I -- I think for me --

21 ED EHLINGER: Introduce yourself.

22 PHYLLIS SHARPS: I'm sorry. I'm
23 Phyllis Sharps, a nurse, a perinatal nurse,
24 who has -- who's spent my career caring for
25 underserved African-American women in urban

1 settings.

2 And as I listened to the -- the stories
3 here, the pain and the hurt was very real.
4 And it's not unlike what I hear from the
5 women I care for and the level of distrust
6 of systems that are supposed to help women,
7 that further victimize women and stereotype.
8 And I don't think always give the care that
9 they're entitled to, the best care, the best
10 practices.

11 And as I think about the
12 recommendations, I -- yeah. I think we need
13 to be bold. But the other thing that kept
14 running to my mind is how do we make sure or
15 how do we build in accountability, because
16 we don't want another set, I'm sure -- I'm
17 new to the committee, so this is my first
18 meeting, but I'm sure you don't want a set
19 of recommendations that people read and nod
20 heads and then they get put away on a shelf
21 and, you know, four or five years from now,
22 we'll -- we'll be back considering some of
23 these same things.

24 So I think we need to also think about
25 a mechanism and -- and who else outside of

1 federal agencies and -- and folks that are
2 represented here need -- needs to hear. You
3 know, are there other audiences? Are there
4 other mechanisms and ways to get
5 recommendations out? Because if we
6 certainly have it going to communities that
7 are most infected, that's another level of
8 accountability that -- that might be -- that
9 we might be able to build into the system.

10 ED EHLINGER: Thank you.

11 Sherri?

12 SHERRI ALDERMAN: Sherri Alderman from
13 Oregon. I'm a developmental behavioral
14 pediatrician with infant mental health
15 interests and expertise.

16 Again, I agree with what everyone has
17 said and the tremendous number of -- of
18 spotlighted issues and questions came up for
19 me as well throughout the whole day that I'm
20 very grateful for.

21 I -- I -- what I hear is that -- is
22 that it's important that the dominant
23 culture hand over the power for indigenous
24 peoples to create their own system and --
25 and provide supports that would enable them

1 to actualize those -- that system that they
2 choose.

3 The question that I have is to refer to
4 this group of people that we're talking
5 about as indigenous people is -- is a
6 dominant culture bundling of a very diverse
7 group of people. And I wonder -- and -- and
8 that diversity also includes very
9 significant disparities across that group of
10 people.

11 And so what I wonder is how can our
12 recommendations not only hand over the power
13 for indigenous peoples to create a system
14 that works for them but also cultivates an
15 atmosphere that they create that brings all
16 of the voices, the diverse voices that they
17 have within the indigenous people, to be
18 able to address the disparities and bring
19 all of -- of the people that we're talking
20 about to a level of empowerment that is best
21 for their families, the communities and --
22 and -- and the babies.

23 ED EHLINGER: Thank you.

24 Marie?

25 MARIE RAMAS: Marie Ramas, family

1 medicine physician.

2 Many things struck me. I -- I think
3 two additional thoughts in addition to my
4 colleagues, that I'm considering for today
5 and into tomorrow is what are current
6 systems in place that are working to advance
7 and promote health equity that we already
8 have modeled for us, maybe in other areas,
9 whether that be in commercial payer systems
10 or in certain Medicaid spaces that we can
11 help to translate into this space in
12 particular?

13 The second area is the concept of
14 workforce and thinking of creative ways to
15 co-create solutions with our priority
16 communities and particularly with our
17 indigenous brothers and sisters.

18 So how can we elevate those
19 recommendations to encourage and instigate
20 alternative ways of promoting workforce?
21 And I think we have several examples from
22 yesterday that can help us with that.

23 ED EHLINGER: Great. Thank you.

24 Magda?

25 MAGDA PECK: Good morning. Magda Peck,

1 MP3 Health, University of Nebraska Medical
2 Center, City Match and MCH Champion. I'm
3 glad to be here.

4 First, I want to acknowledge the power
5 of story. Story comes before data. Stories
6 are data. But we've separated the heart
7 from the -- from the numbers, and when we do
8 so, we become numb.

9 And so the storification that happened
10 in yesterday's design, the invitation for
11 story, people are eager to tell their
12 stories if they trust that they will be
13 heard.

14 Second, of interest to unlearn and
15 learn anew that indigenous health is
16 predominantly in many ways or equally an
17 urban issue and that the percentage of folks
18 of in -- of indigenous descent who do not
19 live on reservation, who are living
20 invisibly in America cities, is -- it's
21 just in -- it's an invisible fact.

22 And I think that we need to recognize
23 the urban Indian health issues uniquely and
24 truly open our hearts and listen to what has
25 been inaudible.

1 Third, what can I say about passion? I
2 think that anger is really useful. This is
3 not a time for politeness and for anyone to
4 have been with us yesterday, at a minimum,
5 to not walk out and feel outraged, even if
6 it's new for those of us who are white and
7 privileged, the outrage is something we have
8 to continue to stoke that fire, and honor
9 the anger and act. Anything short would be
10 another insult.

11 So it's not so much the passion.
12 It's -- it's the absolute appropriate and
13 essential anger to -- to keep fires lit.

14 And last, this is a moment of political
15 will. This is a moment where we have this
16 tiny sliver of attention of Secretary
17 Becerra and HRSA Administrator Carole
18 Johnson. We already have the remarkable
19 ears and hearts and will of our MCHB
20 colleagues. Thank you. And our CDC
21 colleagues. Thank you.

22 But if we're going to change systems
23 and change policy, it has to happen both in
24 communities but where power resides. And so
25 I just want to acknowledge that we have some

1 things we can do while we have this open
2 window and to be bold about it.

3 As a start and a final note, there were
4 some remarkable humans who addressed us and
5 welcomed us into their story, who would be
6 fabulous SACIMM/ACIMM members. And I hope
7 that the place to recruit starts here so
8 that when we -- we meet next again, there is
9 no excuse for not having greater voice and
10 visibility beyond the extraordinary
11 leadership of Dr. Palacios.

12 If we don't change us, how dare we ask
13 for anything else to change. It starts with
14 that little step right here, right now.

15 ED EHLINGER: Thank you.

16 Janelle?

17 JANELLE PALACIOS: Thank you, everyone,
18 for every -- everything that has been shared
19 because it's exactly what I was hoping to
20 hear reflected back today and that all those
21 stories and comments from yesterday were
22 able to help show the committee just how
23 intense the situation is and how dire the
24 needs are.

25 In a conversation afterwards I had with

1 two wonderful colleagues, Dr. Ramas and
2 LaToshia from NICHQ, I would say that my
3 world was turned upside down when they
4 introduced an -- an idea that was right in
5 front of me and that I've lived but I forget
6 because I live in two worlds, and that is a
7 reframing of these recommendations.

8 If we're to be bold and not be mild,
9 like Secretary Becerra has asked us to be,
10 then I would rename these. Instead of
11 recommendations, these are amends. These
12 are a restitution. This is what is owed to
13 us. We're not asking for these things.
14 This is what is ours. We've already
15 prepaid.

16 ED EHLINGER: Thank you, Janelle.

17 From our ex-officios, also any -- any
18 thoughts? It's not just the appointed
19 members. Anybody else? Any other thoughts
20 that you might have?

21 CHARLAN KROELINGER: Good morning.

22 This is Charlan Kroelinger, CDC. I just
23 wanted to say, we are here, we are present,
24 and we are listening. And we appreciate
25 being invited to the table and given the

1 opportunity to hear native voices.

2 Those lived experiences yesterday were
3 very impactful for us, and we hope to
4 contribute significantly in the discussions
5 for the amends.

6 ED EHLINGER: Thank you.

7 AMANDA COHN: Good morning. And I'm --
8 I'm Amanda Cohn, also with CDC.

9 Just ditto to what was just said. But
10 I think the other thing that struck me and
11 we think about is that this is the tip of
12 the iceberg in some ways, right? And I
13 think that this is -- these stories
14 reflected these lived experiences, but there
15 are so many more.

16 And, you know, not -- I -- I'm hopeful.
17 I think somebody said yesterday that -- that
18 changes that can be made to amend this
19 population will have benefits for the whole
20 population. And I -- I do see that. And so
21 I'm -- I'm looking forward to -- to hearing
22 the recommendations and the amends from
23 the -- from the committee. Thank you.

24 ED EHLINGER: Dr. Warren, Lee?

25 MICHAEL WARREN: Thank you. Michael

1 Warren, HRSA Maternal and Child Health
2 Bureau.

3 First of all, thank you all for an
4 incredible day yesterday and for the work
5 that went into organizing this and creating
6 such a powerful agenda and look forward to
7 -- to today and tomorrow as well.

8 As I was reflecting last night, I
9 was -- I always try to think where have I
10 been implicit or complicit in -- in the
11 system that we have and in the outcomes that
12 we have. And I was thinking about, in
13 particular, the implicit part of that.

14 And during my time in state public
15 health work, I was in a state where there
16 were not large federally-recognized tribal
17 communities, and I did not know it was my
18 own ignorance about urban Indians.

19 And so when I would hear national
20 statistics about disparities, it didn't
21 cross my mind that there was work to do.
22 And so I think about that opportunity lost.
23 And that is frustrating on the one hand, but
24 I think about there is a time to learn and
25 relearn, and -- and this is it. So I

1 appreciate that learning and teaching that
2 we got yesterday.

3 I also want to comment on the power of
4 the story, and I think it's one of the
5 things -- one of the many things we've been
6 robbed of during COVID. And we figured out
7 a way to meet virtually. We have made do.

8 But the -- the lack of in-person
9 connection, I think has taken away some of
10 those opportunities to not only hear,
11 because we can -- can hear that virtually,
12 but to see and to feel in the room the --
13 the palpable pain and sorrow and anger that
14 I think for all of us are so important to
15 feel. So I just -- I want to thank you all
16 for bringing us together in this way.

17 ED EHLINGER: Thank you.

18 Lee, do you have any thoughts?

19 LEE WILSON: Yeah. I have two
20 observations from yesterday that were
21 comments made, one early -- early in the day
22 about when data come out that reveals a
23 problem, many look at the results and say,
24 what's wrong with these people? And I think
25 it is incumbent upon all of us to remember

1 that when we see and hear data, that we have
2 a filter and a lens that we use for
3 addressing those data and how we choose to
4 interpret our reactions to it. And there is
5 an easy leap that we can make to what could
6 they do better for themselves.

7 And I'm not saying that that isn't a
8 question that needs to be addressed, but
9 that needs to be addressed by the
10 individuals who are affected by it and not
11 necessarily by us and, therefore, to try to
12 focus on what is the responsibility of
13 whatever chair we're sitting in to address
14 the needs and not filter it through a lens
15 of judgment, a judgment on those
16 individuals.

17 The other -- and this is just sort of
18 my take -- on and my general approach to
19 life is I tend to look at inconsistencies
20 and say, you know, we're doing it this way,
21 but it doesn't make sense for us to do
22 something different in another place. And
23 one of the points that was raised yesterday
24 afternoon was the fact that we go to these
25 heroic efforts to save these mothers and

1 these babies through the clinical systems
2 that we have in place, and then we release
3 them afterwards into an environment that may
4 be just as destructive as what they were
5 facing before they had their condition.

6 And so when we're making our
7 recommendations that we're making fulsome
8 recommendations about the life of the
9 individual and not just an individual
10 intervention because our concern is with the
11 whole person and not just with that
12 particular experience that they're having.

13 So that's my observation. Thank you.

14 ED EHLINGER: Thank you all for
15 those -- those comments. Just to
16 acknowledge that we do have some people
17 on -- on Zoom that are joining us; NCHS,
18 CMS, the Office of Minority Health. So they
19 are -- are looking at us on -- on the screen
20 as we speak.

21 And I wanted to reflect on -- or
22 reiterate what Dr. Warren said. I think
23 just having this meeting in this facility,
24 in this, place at this, time bringing the
25 stories together from the people from where

1 they live and where they work is -- is
2 really important.

3 And then just having all of us, as --
4 as Kate said, around the table, it just
5 changes the character of our -- our
6 interaction. So I -- I really appreciate
7 that.

8 So we're going to move forward into our
9 meeting today. It's also going to be
10 packed, but I want to highlight just two
11 things. You know, I always kind of reflect
12 on the history of things.

13 It's -- there's two birthdays today,
14 one among many, but I want to highlight Ivan
15 Pavlov, you know, the Nobel Prize winner for
16 physiology. He said, "While you are
17 experimenting, do not remain content with
18 the surface of things. Don't become a mere
19 recorder of facts, but try to penetrate the
20 mystery of their origins."

21 So I think that's relevant to what --
22 we've got a lot of facts, a lot of data. So
23 let's just not look at it and admire, as was
24 said yesterday, admire those data, but let's
25 look at and penetrate the mystery of those

1 things. And that's what I heard people
2 talking about here. They were getting at
3 the mystery or the pain or the -- the
4 substance of that.

5 The other birthday is Sydney Harris, a
6 journalist. He said, "An idealist believes
7 the short run doesn't count. A cynic
8 believes the long run doesn't matter. A
9 realist believes that what is done or left
10 undone in the short run determines the long
11 run."

12 That is our charge today. We are here
13 in this time. I don't care. We have to be
14 a realist and say, all right, how can we
15 make this better in the long run? This --
16 which is not going to end with our work
17 tomorrow. It's going to continue. And we
18 need the partnerships. We need the data.
19 We need the passion. We need the support.
20 We need the partnerships. So let us think
21 about that as we move forward.

22 So now I'm going to turn it over to
23 Joanna Bryant, who you heard yesterday who
24 did the tribal welcome. She's going to
25 update us on -- on what's going on with the

1 Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community.

2 I realize that if we're here, we should
3 learn a little bit about what they want.
4 And I -- I particularly really wanted to
5 have this meeting at the Shakopee
6 Mdewakanton Sioux Community because
7 oftentimes, when you look at indigenous
8 folks and American Indians, Alaskan Natives,
9 we always look at deficits.

10 And certainly, Shakopee Mdewakanton
11 Sioux has lots of -- of resilience and lots
12 of -- of positive things going on. And so I
13 wanted to highlight some of those. And
14 we've heard it from some of the other
15 presenters, but this would be a good time
16 to -- to -- to do that.

17 So, Joanna, I turn it over to you.

18 JOANNA BRYANT: Thank you.

19 Good morning, everyone. I'll admit,
20 you know, hearing your guys' reflections is
21 super powerful and very encouraging for me,
22 right? I was not able to be here yesterday
23 due to our -- we have our general counsel
24 component. It's our required meeting for
25 tribal members and that -- that's where I

1 needed to be yesterday, and again, at some
2 point this afternoon.

3 And I will say, you know, in my spare
4 time last night, I dug up, you know, your
5 charter, and I looked at your last set of
6 recommendations trying to find something
7 that I could make relatable to the SMSC.

8 I think when Ed first asked me to kind
9 of do this review of SMSC, I'm like, wow.
10 Like, how am I going to make that relate to
11 the rest of the world outside my little
12 bubble here in Prior Lake, Minnesota, right?

13 So I'm going to share a few things, but
14 the things that I heard this morning were
15 the things that I woke up saying, I hope
16 they're looking at this, right?

17 So I'm going to try and break it up
18 into getting the overview done and then
19 talking about why I think SMSC and what's
20 led to our ability to make those changes and
21 implement some of the programming that
22 obviously lived in your previous
23 recommendations.

24 So for those of you that don't know,
25 obviously, SMSC, we have our own health care

1 system that we operate. And I think the
2 foundation of recognizing how we're able to
3 do that is our self-governance ability as a
4 sovereign nation and our ability to
5 self-govern our federal funding that comes
6 through us and then is just passed to us
7 through the IHS system.

8 Now, not every community or tribe is
9 able to do that. I know they're trending
10 towards the ability to do that. And I think
11 that that's really crucial in the
12 empowerment of the tribe, the community, to
13 improve and govern their own health, right?

14 So we are able to -- in the last --
15 I've been working in my role within the
16 health department for the last 18 years. We
17 have very stable leadership within our
18 community. And so the mission of health
19 care kind of stays focused. It stays right
20 up there in the front of what our community
21 is trying to do.

22 So we've been able to incorporate a
23 health care system that includes all of
24 the -- all of the good stuff, right? Your
25 primary care, your urgent care, your vision

1 care, your behavioral health services. We
2 do, you know, chiropractic and physical
3 therapy. You know, we -- we kind of put it
4 all in there in that whole person care
5 model.

6 And then we ensure within that system
7 that we have collab -- collaboration amongst
8 departments by one unified medical record,
9 right? So information is there and
10 available.

11 Our dental team, when they're treating
12 a diabetic patient can clearly see what's
13 going on with the -- the diabetes care. Our
14 diabetes educator can look and see, hey, I
15 see you haven't been and gotten your -- your
16 cleaning. Let me help you set that
17 appointment. They can go in and set the
18 appointment, right, and get that -- make
19 those connections and care that need to
20 happen. So I think that addresses that
21 whole issue of fragmented health care and
22 how that really can impact any individual's
23 health when the system is fragmented.

24 I'm sure you all have had experiences
25 in a health care system where you're showing

1 up and you've been referred and the very
2 first thing is they don't know who you are.
3 Sometimes they don't know why you're there.
4 You're filling out the same paperwork you
5 filled out at the previous place, and you
6 would have thought that, you know, the
7 records were going to be sent over. And
8 you're starting over at ground zero every
9 single time you engage with a new person in
10 your health care journey. And I think that
11 that can be super disruptive.

12 And again, so I feel like you guys have
13 talked about, right, what really impacts or
14 what -- what can impact an individual's
15 ability to receive medical care. The
16 opportunity, you know, is the care
17 available? Can they get there? Can they
18 get to where they need to get the care from
19 in a reasonable method, in a reasonable
20 amount of time? The environment, where is
21 the care being provided?

22 And then I think barriers, you know,
23 everyone has a unique set of barriers, and
24 you really don't know what those are until
25 you ask. And I think we've learned in even

1 serving -- our clinics and services are
2 available for our tribal members. And we
3 also serve our -- what we call our area
4 natives. So natives who are not members of
5 our tribe, but live within Scott County,
6 have eligibility to get direct care services
7 from our community.

8 And even with -- within those
9 populations, you know, our providers, when
10 they first come on board, we have to explain
11 to them, you know, you may have a -- a well
12 child check on your schedule. Our minimum
13 appointment length is 30 minutes. We want
14 our providers to spend time. But don't be
15 surprised when mom shows up, she's going to
16 have the child on the schedule, and she may
17 have two or three in tow. So it's not just
18 about treating the one child that's on the
19 schedule, right? It's about having the
20 ability and the flexibility within the
21 health care system to treat the family when
22 they're there, when they are in front of you
23 and making that connection.

24 And that's not really realistic in the
25 way in which our health care system runs

1 today, right? Super quick, fast-paced. In
2 my opinion, health care has become a
3 business, and it's not about the business of
4 providing -- taking care of people's health.
5 It's a money revenue-generating system.

6 Now, if you guys can fix that, I -- it
7 would be astounding, right? Like, it's --
8 it's a big-picture problem.

9 And so, again, like I said, I -- I
10 think that there's -- there's two -- two
11 pieces that I'd like to share today of -- of
12 why I think that we, as a community, using
13 our self-governance capabilities and what
14 that leads us to be able to do with -- with
15 partnerships and then how -- how important I
16 think that is.

17 I heard some reflections here about
18 empowerment. How do we empower the
19 individuals who need the care? And this
20 will be a contrary statement to, I think,
21 anything I've even ever heard myself. So
22 I'm really surprised that it's rolling
23 around in my head.

24 As a committee, in this particular
25 instance, if you are truly looking for the

1 ability to impact indigenous women and
2 children, these -- that population is
3 probably your lowest hanging fruit if you
4 really want to make an impact. And there's
5 ways in which to do that.

6 Where -- where are you -- where are
7 your policies or recommendations guiding for
8 funding to go to? I think that
9 federally-recognized tribes have the ability
10 to take and receive that money and implement
11 their own programs to ensure that their
12 communities are healthy, right? Check one
13 off your box. Give them the opportunity to
14 rise to what they need to do and take care
15 of their own people and determine their own
16 policy.

17 I did read several of your
18 recommendations. I think 167 pages, I
19 didn't get to page 167. Kind of rested in
20 the first 10, 15 pages with the recap. And
21 what struck me -- and I've seen it
22 everywhere I've looked before, but I think I
23 was looking at it through a different lens
24 last night.

25 Recommendations, you guys have

1 recommended everything, right? We're
2 recommending doula care. We're recommending
3 alternative options. We're trying to get
4 people there. We're doing all these things.
5 And then somewhere in the paragraph to
6 providing evident -- evidence-based care.
7 So you're creating an amazing
8 recommendation, but we're also putting a
9 barrier right into the language of the
10 recommendation. I fully understand the need
11 for evidence-based care and the research and
12 everyone's favorite word is data.

13 Unless you have personally been in a
14 situation where your health care potentially
15 is being impacted because someone doesn't
16 have enough numbers on a piece of paper or
17 something, a checkbox isn't done, it's a
18 very, I would say humbling, but I'm going to
19 change that to devastating place to be.

20 When you're -- when you -- when you --
21 I'd -- I'd ask you to look through the same
22 lens of any other individual who may not be
23 part of a -- of a class who is suffering or
24 having a health disparity. I don't know
25 that they need to prove the need or the

1 outcome for them to get the care that we're
2 talking about here today. I don't know that
3 the same factors apply.

4 You can -- if they -- if they have that
5 ability to go out and get their private
6 insurance, they can go to the doctor. They
7 can do all these things. There doesn't have
8 to be data coming back saying that that's an
9 appropriate use of the fund -- of the money.
10 And I think that's the lens that we're kind
11 of missing here today as well.

12 And so for -- and here's an example of
13 kind of something we were able to do with
14 those things, right? I mean, under our
15 ability to manage and create our -- our own
16 components. Not to say that, you know, we
17 go from where the funding goes to IHS. And,
18 you know, IHS, kind of, you know sometimes
19 they put little and we need to do this and
20 you need to give us names and -- you know,
21 there's challenges there. But we pretty
22 much are able to create these
23 culturally-based programs that -- that we
24 know work with -- within our community.

25 We have a program that we call -- it's

1 a care coordination program. We call it
2 Oyate Care. And the navigation concept in
3 and of itself is really showing to help us
4 connect, right?

5 We have services, but we don't have all
6 the services, right? There's always going
7 to be a need for our members to go outside
8 the boundaries of our reservation and plug
9 into a system, a system that can be very
10 challenging.

11 And so what our care provider does, we
12 have a nurse who then ensures that the
13 appointment's made, the records are sent
14 over, all of the information, that it's in
15 the hands of the other place that we're
16 referring to.

17 We not only do that, but we also send
18 another copy with the patient so when they
19 get there and the facility says, "Oh, we
20 don't have your records, it must have -- we
21 must have never gotten them," "Well, here's
22 another copy. Here's my last lab test.
23 This is why I'm being referred."

24 In certain situations, when we're
25 talking about large -- large issues or very

1 challenging health conditions, we will
2 either send our nurse or our -- our
3 provider. We use PAs and nurse
4 practitioners within our clinic settings.
5 They'll go with them and be that -- that
6 medical person there to help them navigate
7 that care.

8 When you think of a concept of someone
9 getting a challenging diagnosis, we've seen
10 it happen before. You go in and someone's
11 told they have cancer, right? Once you hear
12 the word "cancer," I think everything else
13 intuitively shuts off in your mindset.

14 And then they want to rattle off
15 14 pages of options and treatments and
16 considerations and all these things you need
17 to do. And I don't know that people are
18 hearing that.

19 I assume that would be the same thing
20 very similar to a mother going in and
21 hearing that there's something wrong, right?
22 There's a challenge with her pregnancy.
23 Natural body response is you -- you first
24 need to -- you're going to shut down. You
25 need to process.

1 And so by having that other individual
2 there that not only knows their past
3 history, can understand the diagnosis, take
4 notes, be able to relay that back, help
5 coordinate future care appointments, and I
6 think most importantly, ensure that we're
7 not getting a duplication of services.

8 Like I said, right, when you go from
9 referral to referral, everybody wants their
10 own lab work, and they think they need to
11 use their X-ray machine to get an X-ray of
12 the same thing you just had X-rayed, and I
13 don't know that that always necessarily
14 makes sense, in some cases, maybe so. But I
15 think that duplication of care and that care
16 navigation has been super important with --
17 within our community. And so that's a good
18 example, right?

19 Now, could -- could I provide
20 statistics and data on that? Yeah, I could
21 go dig and we could -- we could make it --
22 we could get it all out and pull it over to
23 our system because we have the benefit of
24 having a resource to put those statistics
25 in, but it's -- it's not the primary driver.

1 We -- we look at the outcome. If at
2 the end of the year, we can say that we
3 reached a success where we had no incidences
4 or we didn't have any mothers or children
5 passing away from complications, then I
6 would deem that a success for that year.
7 And we would move forward trying to improve
8 and -- and move on other topics that -- that
9 could be impacting that from other ways,
10 right? Because it's not -- it's not a
11 singular. You guys have demonstrated that
12 already with what I heard you say this
13 morning and -- and kind of everything that I
14 read that I -- I could get my hands on, you
15 know, last night catching up on everything
16 that you guys have been doing.

17 Another example I think of is what I
18 call kind of the blending of services,
19 right? So when we look at our community, we
20 have a childcare facility that does a lot of
21 the primary childcare from, you know,
22 infants all the way up through school age,
23 and it even goes a little bit past that.

24 But when we went to address for, say,
25 the social and emotional development of our

1 youth, we go to where the children are,
2 right? We go to where the potential to make
3 impact is there. We don't necessarily make
4 them come to us. So by infusing a
5 childcare -- or a model that -- called
6 Conscious Discipline, by training our staff
7 and infusing that staff into the childcare
8 environment, we are able to identify
9 challenges in very, very young children with
10 emotional needs or coping skills, or
11 whatever it is, and impact them on a daily
12 basis with consistency more so than not five
13 days a week. That's primarily where they
14 are and then extending that education into
15 the home to the parents.

16 And when we say we bring a concept like
17 that on, it's not just the staff at the --
18 at the Playworks facility that we engage in
19 that training. These children are also
20 going to cross over into our education
21 department. So we train the staff in the
22 education department on the same model.

23 They're going to end up in our health
24 clinics. And so we ensure that our
25 providers are also aware of this very unique

1 method and the benefits of doing that. And
2 so it's, again, integration campus-wide,
3 throughout our health system to ensure that
4 everyone who has the ability to impact these
5 individuals is doing so in a consistent
6 manner.

7 So that's another one of my favorite
8 programs. So it's relatively young in its
9 development. I think we've been working
10 conceptually for about three years. And
11 this last year, in 2022, we were able to get
12 a designated classroom off and complete lots
13 of training.

14 And in October coming up, we have a
15 whole week that we're actually closing the
16 facility, bringing all of our staff together
17 and doing a training across the board. So
18 does that create challenges? It does, but
19 we're -- we'll figure out our way through it
20 to get -- to get that training done.

21 You know, and again, like I said, I
22 think some of the other things -- and -- and
23 that philosophy, I think, carries over to
24 things even outside the Health and Wellness
25 Department, although they're closely

1 related.

2 If you've done any research or know
3 anything about the community, if you talk
4 about any particular issue. Nutrition, we
5 have an organic farm. Our farm then
6 provides produce to our store that's across
7 the street over in the -- in the -- by the
8 convenience stores, behind that. Mazopiya,
9 right? It's -- it's an avenue for us to
10 have our -- our produce and fresh stuff out
11 there and available to our membership,
12 right? So I think that that -- conceptually
13 the way in which we address issues is that
14 full-scale approach in -- in all the little
15 pieces that -- that we touch.

16 And I think the most important thing
17 that -- that I would say that I heard this
18 morning in the reflections and that I saw in
19 some of the recommendations is I would
20 really encourage you guys to look at the
21 systems, right, that you're relying on to
22 deliver your recommendations.

23 I saw the word "Medicaid" a lot of
24 times in the recommendation as the -- what
25 appeared to me to be the arm that was going

1 to deliver the -- these recommendations
2 and -- and care or -- or carry out your
3 vision. I think if, as a group, you -- if
4 you've never tried to fill out a Medicaid
5 application, it's -- you know, it's a good
6 time.

7 Collaborating between, in Indian
8 country, the -- the policy that they have,
9 the insurance that they have and -- and
10 first and secondary and who paid benefits,
11 I -- I can't have a tribal -- an elder
12 tribal member waiting 17 days to get a
13 wheelchair because they're worried about
14 who's paying first and who's paying second.
15 And Medicaid can't do this because this
16 hasn't done this. I mean, it's that
17 internal flow that's -- that's broken.

18 Had they been on a private-paying
19 policy, they'd plop their card down, and a
20 wheelchair would automatically be delivered,
21 like, same day. I mean, sometimes people
22 aren't -- they can't go home until they have
23 these things, the home outfitted, the home
24 health care stuff.

25 So I think you guys are right on cue

1 with saying -- all recommendations have been
2 amazing. I mean, can they be improved?
3 Sure. But where -- where's the roadblock?
4 Where's the barrier in what you're trying to
5 do? Just like you look at with health care,
6 I think that your systems is going to be the
7 place where I would think you could make the
8 most impact, but...

9 And conceptually, that -- that's really
10 all I -- I had to share this morning with
11 you guys. Ed wanted me to be sure to leave
12 time for questions, in case there was any --
13 any questions in regards to something that
14 SMSC is doing that I could potentially
15 answer.

16 ED EHLINGER: Joanna, thank you very
17 much.

18 Questions? Yeah, ShaRhonda?

19 SHARHONDA THOMPSON: ShaRhonda
20 Thompson.

21 Thank you, Joanna. I appreciate what
22 you were saying. I just want to kind of
23 clarify some of the thoughts that I had in
24 my head based on what you said.

25 JOANNA BRYANT: Uh-huh.

1 SHARHONDA THOMPSON: So the way that
2 you all are set up, you're a
3 federally-recognized tribe, so you get the
4 funds directly and have the ability to
5 govern the funds in your health care.

6 So what I was thinking you were saying,
7 correct me if I'm wrong --

8 JOANNA BRYANT: Uh-huh.

9 SHARHONDA THOMPSON: -- is that if we
10 can increase the funds to the
11 federally-recognized tribes, they would be
12 able to incorporate the other tribes that do
13 not have that ability to govern themselves
14 and their health care that are near them
15 like you do with the other natives that are
16 near you but not part of your tribe?

17 JOANNA BRYANT: Yeah. You know, I --
18 that -- again, I can't speak for all
19 communities. I mean, again, in my
20 experience, if we talk about -- so
21 Minnesota, right? I'm obviously very
22 familiar with Minnesota, because this is
23 where I live.

24 I mean, the 11 tribes that are here in
25 Minnesota, they do work together and -- and

1 collaborate, you know, in regards to how
2 those things are going to be done.

3 But the first part of your question,
4 yes. I think that if you want to impact the
5 indigenous population, you need to recognize
6 that they have the ability, will, and drive,
7 and I think the knowledge that you're
8 searching for to improve the health of their
9 own people.

10 And so instead of running that funding
11 through any other gatekeeper, you need to
12 allow the tribes that funding and give them
13 their money to improve their health, right?
14 Because they're the only ones who can really
15 truly do it.

16 And yes, I mean, I do think that having
17 the ability -- again, that on site. When we
18 add or create a service within our direct
19 care clinic, it obviously immediately
20 benefits our population that may not be
21 enrolled in our tribe that have access to
22 the clinic.

23 Your urban question on the urban
24 population is where you might need to
25 consider how would you fund or give the

1 tribe the opportunity themselves to support
2 their urban population, right? There's a
3 lot of dynamics that go into play about an
4 individual who -- who may be enrolled in a
5 federally-recognized tribe that's living in
6 an urban setting, but you also have to --
7 there's probably urbans that are not
8 enrolled in a federally-recognized tribe
9 that also live within that city population.

10 But again, that -- that barrier to when
11 the funding is provided, it's for services
12 that they normally provide with on -- within
13 the reservation bounds. So if those -- that
14 individual is displaced to have to go work
15 and do -- provide a living for their family,
16 their ability for the -- to go back and
17 forth to get that care is -- is challenging.

18 But maybe some type of direct allotment
19 that allows them to care for their -- for
20 their urban population could potentially
21 improve the outcome.

22 ED EHLINGER: Joanna, I'm -- I'm
23 curious, you know, the Shakopee Mdewakanton
24 Sioux is -- is a -- a major player in
25 Minnesota. I mean, you are a -- you have an

1 influence in -- throughout the state, you
2 know, particularly in the Twin Cities, with
3 the University, with, you know, some hotels
4 in St. Paul and -- and lots of
5 not-for-profit organizations.

6 How -- how do you imbed sort of your
7 culture and -- and your learnings into your
8 more community outreach activities? How --
9 how do you try to influence the broader
10 population that you are influencing --

11 JOANNA BRYANT: Yeah.

12 ED EHLINGER: -- because of who you are
13 and -- and what is your strategy and how do
14 you make that happen?

15 JOANNA BRYANT: Yeah. That's a great
16 question. I mean, I think that ultimately,
17 you know, yes, we have that ability to -- to
18 engage in conversation. But, again, it --
19 it comes down to -- I think it comes down to
20 a lot of hard work by a lot of the people
21 who -- who are part of our team, our
22 employees, the people who we bring on, as --
23 as, we'll say, experts, you know, that are
24 providing our health care.

25 So, for example, when we talked about

1 that care navigation program, right? And I
2 heard you guys talk about, you know, how to
3 ensure that it's to address the lack of
4 respect or it's really education, right?
5 You really have to get out there and you
6 have to educate the -- the people
7 surrounding us that are providing care to my
8 members when it's not within my own clinics,
9 right?

10 So we partnered with, for instance,
11 St. Francis. They're probably the closest
12 hospital to us, a couple of miles down the
13 road. So we went in, and the tribe, we used
14 our -- our staff to do, like, cultural
15 training. And the year that we did that,
16 we -- we ran every -- they ran everyone
17 through the program and we -- we engaged
18 with over 500 medical care providers within
19 their system and talked about all of these
20 great things, you know, understanding
21 things.

22 We helped -- we have a smudging policy
23 in play at St. Francis. It's also at
24 another facility. It's with one of our
25 youth behavioral health care partners, which

1 is Prairie Care. They -- they've -- they've
2 taken on and made that part of their policy.

3 And, again, I think most times it's
4 like, well -- well, how do you do that?
5 Like, what do we have to do, and what does
6 it have to look like? And I think, you
7 know, allowing the individuals to bring in
8 their -- their -- what they deem is
9 culturally appropriate in any situation. I
10 mean, they'll direct you.

11 You know, I think the policy really
12 even wasn't that complicated. And, I was
13 like, number one, you know, get a cover for
14 your smoke detector. That's it. Like, it's
15 that simple. Either, you know, cover it so
16 the smoke doesn't set it off, and then the
17 individuals can go ahead and do whatever
18 traditional component of their -- their --
19 their -- that they want.

20 So I think it's -- it's a lot of
21 education. It's a lot of reaching out,
22 making yourself available, showing up to the
23 table for the conversations and just trying
24 to infuse.

25 And I -- I think we try to do it by

1 example as well, right? Like, some of our
2 missions and what we put out there when we
3 were focusing on nutrition, the seeds of
4 native health, right? And we -- we helped
5 develop that campaign and partner with the U
6 of M.

7 So there -- there is a lot of
8 partnership that needs to go on. And that's
9 not always the easiest thing when you're
10 talking about Indian Country, because not --
11 relationships with outside cities and
12 government structures that surround a -- a
13 tribe or -- or reservation land, those are
14 not always, you know, the healthiest and/or
15 most positive relationships.

16 And so -- but I do think that that's
17 where the hard work has to come in on both
18 parts. They have to come to the table
19 realizing that if we're going to actually
20 make an improvement, we have to find a way
21 to interface with and exist within that
22 system that lives outside of our walls
23 and -- and make it work to our benefit.

24 Yes.

25 ED EHLINGER: Okay.

1 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Couple
2 questions. I -- I -- you know, we're trying
3 to think big. We're trying think do bold.
4 We're going to try to put recommendations
5 out that'll incite change. When we think
6 big and think bold, then we kind of have to
7 think practical, too, in terms of
8 recommendations. So this is the kind of
9 background for my question.

10 I need to learn a little more about
11 the -- the -- the pass-through sit- -- you
12 know, that -- that you have. Is that -- is
13 that something that you negotiate with
14 Indian Health Service? How does it happen
15 that -- that tribes --

16 JOANNA BRYANT: Uh-huh.

17 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: -- get that
18 pass-through? And -- and is it -- is it
19 practical for most tribes to be able to do
20 that or are small tribes going to be -- not
21 be able to manage that? And -- and, you
22 know, would it be constructed, then, at the
23 state level? I mean, how can you make that
24 concept really practical? Because it sounds
25 really good.

1 JOANNA BRYANT: Yeah. You know, again,
2 I don't know the statistics in regards to
3 how many tribes within Minnesota or -- or
4 within the region are at -- where someone --
5 where are we?

6 60 percent of the tribes are already
7 utilizing a self-governance contract. So
8 where they're not, it -- it -- again, that
9 would be a good question. Why are -- why
10 are they not able or choosing not to use
11 that self-governance contract? It -- it's
12 -- it's a choice. I mean, you have a
13 choice. Again, there's a process, I mean,
14 that you have to contract basically. You
15 have to have an agreement.

16 And there's some -- you know,
17 obviously, I'm trying to think off the top
18 of my head. It's been a long time since I
19 looked at ours, because it's been in place
20 for so long.

21 You know, the ability, you have to show
22 the ability to maintain the financial
23 component, so there has to be some proof of
24 some stability and whatnot. And there's
25 some audits required, you know. Of course,

1 there's always red tape, right? There's
2 always pieces that they have to do.

3 So and I think that number continues to
4 grow. At least I know that the -- the
5 tribes that -- that we come in contact with
6 or that we're talking with, that's something
7 that we're always sharing.

8 I mean, we -- we're always going out
9 when we're asked -- and we get a lot of
10 tribes that come and visit us, and we're
11 like, hey, look at -- look at your option
12 for self-governance, right, so that that --
13 those funds can be directed directly to you.

14 And I think, just a follow-up on your
15 component. Yes. I -- I love the -- the
16 dream -- the dream big, you know, the going
17 bold type thing. I don't really have a
18 practical. My -- no, you know, like --
19 like -- it's -- it's so hard to blend those
20 two together. It's very, very hard.

21 Yeah. I mean. Yeah. You -- there's
22 always a way. I'm a firm believer that
23 there is always a way to get -- to get to
24 the end of the road. But at the same time,
25 how do you -- how do you -- again, it's all

1 going to -- allow those -- allow the
2 individuals who are -- who are capable
3 and -- and can do that to -- to start doing
4 that themselves.

5 ED EHLINGER: We have time for one more
6 question, and Dr. Warren has it.

7 MICHAEL WARREN: Good morning.

8 JOANNA BRYANT: Good morning.

9 MICHAEL WARREN: Thank you so much for
10 being here.

11 I was struck by your comments a few
12 moments ago about the relationship with --
13 with other city or state governments and
14 some of the challenges there. And at HRSA,
15 we've been trying to work to look where
16 we've got the opportunity to expand our
17 eligibility for grant programs directly to
18 tribal communities to do that.

19 Some of them, the way the laws are
20 written, it -- the -- the grants go to
21 states. And so are there -- are there ways
22 that we can think about those programs and
23 support those interactions with tribal
24 communities within states or experiences
25 that you've had that make that work better,

1 that we could take back to -- to that grant
2 funding?

3 JOANNA BRYANT: That's a good question.
4 Well, I mean, my first thing, well, change
5 the language. Don't limit it to just
6 states. But that could be, you know --
7 sounds simple -- simple -- simple but
8 extremely problematic, right?

9 You know, I think that -- again, I -- I
10 think it would be in -- in how -- how you're
11 going to allow them to deliver that, right?
12 So, again, it's all about these systems that
13 you want to use. You want to -- how --
14 we're -- we're saying there's funding
15 available, but we want to run it through a
16 system that has inherent barriers in the
17 system.

18 And so I don't know how to solve that
19 problem unless, really, and I think maybe
20 jokingly, I was serious, you have to change
21 the language. You have to change it at
22 the -- at the beginning in order to say --
23 to make that impact, right?

24 If -- if -- if you're going -- if
25 you're going to give funding to a state,

1 why -- why would you not give it directly to
2 a federally-recognized tribe? I -- I don't
3 know.

4 But -- so I -- that would be my
5 question is, why is -- why is the policy
6 what it is? I mean, again, when you -- when
7 you look at a state system, any public
8 health system with any state, I mean, they
9 have a huge job on their hands.

10 And I'm saying, again, if there's a --
11 is a community that happens to reside in
12 there that has a sovereign status and has
13 the ability to facilitate their own, why
14 would you not want to direct that care, let
15 them improve it, and let the -- and reduce
16 the -- the amount of scope that the state
17 has to have?

18 ED EHLINGER: Joanna, thank you very,
19 very much for -- well, for hosting us
20 here --

21 JOANNA BRYANT: Yeah. Absolutely.

22 ED EHLINGER: -- and for your -- your
23 presentation. I hope you -- you're going to
24 hang around for a little bit during the
25 course of the day. I know you've got other

1 things going on --

2 JOANNA BRYANT: Yeah.

3 ED EHLINGER: -- but I'm sure that
4 people may have some -- some questions --

5 JOANNA BRYANT: Absolutely. I have to
6 step out for a little bit --

7 ED EHLINGER: Yeah.

8 JOANNA BRYANT: -- but I'm -- I'll be
9 back this afternoon.

10 ED EHLINGER: Wonderful. Thank you.

11 JOANNA BRYANT: Okay. Good. Well,
12 good luck, and have a great day.

13 ED EHLINGER: All right. Let's now
14 move on to our next panel. So if we have
15 Meredith Raimondi and Patrice Kunesh. Come
16 on up and -- and sit at the -- the table up
17 here.

18 And I know we have Stacy Bohlen on --
19 we don't have this quite yet, but it's --
20 that's going to be the next presentation is
21 the swearing in of this.

22 But we're -- there's another big thing
23 that happened today. Your money is now
24 going to have a signature of an American
25 Indian woman, Chief Lynn Malerba. And I say

1 that because one of our panel members,
2 Patrice Kunesh, was interviewed by NPR's
3 Marketplace Report, I believe. And so as
4 I'm driving in today, Patrice, I heard her
5 voice on the -- on the radio.

6 And -- all right. So we've got --
7 we're going to be talking about policy and
8 program considerations to improve indigenous
9 health. And I've got Meredith Raimondi,
10 vice president of Public Policy, National
11 Council of Urban Indian Health.

12 MEREDITH RAIMONDI: Good morning.
13 Thank you. I think we have a slide show as
14 well.

15 ED EHLINGER: Okay. Okay. Good.

16 MEREDITH RAIMONDI: I'll let them get
17 that --

18 ED EHLINGER: Because -- yes. Yeah.
19 No, this is fine. Mary Owen had talked
20 about this -- this historic day, so --

21 MEREDITH RAIMONDI: Yeah.

22 ED EHLINGER: So we've got to -- it's
23 going to be marked a couple of times.

24 MEREDITH RAIMONDI: All good to go,
25 Emma? All right. Thank you.

1 EMMA ALLEN: Yes, we are. Apologies.

2 MEREDITH RAIMONDI: All right. Thank
3 you.

4 Good morning. My name is Meredith
5 Raimondi, and I am the vice president of
6 public policy at the National Council of
7 Urban Indian Health.

8 I'd like to thank the Advisory
9 Committee for the invitation and the
10 opportunity to present today and talk about
11 recommendations regarding the health of
12 American Indian and Alaskan Native infants,
13 children, and mothers living in urban areas.

14 Thank you to the Shakopee Mdewakanton
15 Sioux Community for hosting us for this very
16 important meeting.

17 NCUIH also thanks this committee for
18 its commitment to improving the health of
19 indigenous mothers and babies.

20 I'd also like to thank Joni Buffalohead
21 and the Indian Health Board of Minneapolis,
22 which has been providing health care to
23 Native people in Minnesota in urban -- in
24 urban communities since 1971.

25 Native communities throughout the

1 country experience maternal and infant
2 health disparities compared to the general
3 population, something you have heard over
4 and over the past few days.

5 While there is not a one-size-fits-all
6 solution to address these alarming
7 disparities, we have prepared some
8 recommendations for the committee today.

9 Next slide. Like many of you, we have
10 been working in this space for far too long
11 without seeing results that have remove --
12 improved health outcomes for mothers and
13 babies.

14 As we begin, I'd like to highlight some
15 recent work on this topic. In March of this
16 year, we submitted comments to this
17 committee, and last month we, submitted
18 comments to HRSA's Maternal and Child Health
19 Bureau regarding the Pediatric Health Care
20 Access Program.

21 In our comments, we have continued to
22 stress the critical importance of including
23 Urban Native populations in HRSA's overall
24 efforts of improving health outcomes for all
25 Native people. I will cover some of our

1 policy recommendations in the following
2 slides.

3 Next slide. I just wanted to share a
4 little bit about NCUIH, the National Council
5 of Urban Indian Health. We are a national
6 nonprofit organization devoted to the
7 support and development of quality,
8 accessible, culturally competent health and
9 public services for American Indians and
10 Alaska Natives in urban areas.

11 We advocate for the health of urban
12 native communities, and we provide
13 critically needed technical assistance,
14 training, policy support, and other services
15 to urban native communities located
16 throughout the United States.

17 Next slide, please. So you've heard a
18 lot about urban Indian organizations and
19 urban Indian health over the past few days.
20 And I just wanted to break that down a
21 little bit further. One thing that we heard
22 about is, you know, federally-recognized
23 tribes and federally-recognized tribal
24 members.

25 In addition, urban Indians are defined

1 in statute to also include descendants and
2 state-recognized tribal members. So these
3 individuals may also receive services
4 through the Urban Indian Health Program.

5 And then "Urban Indian Organization" is
6 a technical term used in the Indian Health
7 Care Improvement Act to convey the health
8 clinics that are run by urban Indians to
9 provide health care to urban Indians.

10 I'd like to recognize that Minnesota is
11 a historic site for the hosting the first
12 meeting on tribal land because the Twin
13 Cities and Seattle, as you heard from Socia
14 yesterday, were among the first official
15 urban Indian organizations in the country.

16 These programs were first established
17 as pilot projects created by the
18 communities, beginning with the Indian
19 Health Board right here in our backyard of
20 Minneapolis.

21 51 years ago, in 1971, Representative
22 Julia Butler Hansen of Washington, who ran
23 the Appropriations Committee serving Indian
24 health, said, "The problem arises when
25 Indians leave a reservation on their own and

1 are clustered in cities such as
2 Minneapolis-Saint Paul." She also stated
3 that "Improving the health of mothers and
4 children has always had the highest priority
5 in the Indian Health Service."

6 This was 51 years ago, and here we are
7 today, and we are hearing the exact same
8 issues over and over and over again. And I
9 would just like to point out that this --
10 even the language of the colonizer is -- is
11 apparent here when it says that Indians left
12 the reservation on their own. We heard
13 again over and over how people were
14 relocated, displaced, and terminated. This
15 is by the country, and these are the systems
16 that we are talking about.

17 But I would also like to highlight that
18 urban Indian organizations are a shining
19 light and a place within the system that is
20 working when it isn't able to do so.

21 Congress first established urban Indian
22 health clinics in 1976 officially, when only
23 40 percent of native people were residing in
24 cities. Again, 50 years later, the budget
25 for Indian health service for Urban Indian

1 programs is 1 percent of all Indian health
2 care.

3 There are 41 urban Indian health
4 clinics with 77 facilities, and they are
5 growing at a rapid pace, yet they cannot
6 keep up with the growth that they're
7 experiencing due to lack of investment and
8 funding.

9 Next slide, please. So this just
10 explains the Indian health system. Like we
11 said, a lot of systems are being discussed
12 today. There is the Indian Health Service,
13 which runs federally-run facilities. Then
14 there are tribal contract or compact
15 facilities. And then there are urban Indian
16 organizations.

17 Next slide, please.

18 You heard a lot about the services
19 provided by these clinics. And I would like
20 to also note that the Oklahoma City Indian
21 Clinic is opening a first-ever urban Indian
22 maternal health clinic in the coming year.

23 As providers of culturally-focused
24 health care, we have heard that term over
25 and over again, and you have seen from the

1 discrimination that people have experienced
2 why it is so important to be able to go to a
3 provider they can trust. At least 23 of the
4 clinics provide maternal-infant health and
5 prenatal and/or family planning.

6 Again, as Socia mentioned yesterday,
7 because there is no dedicated funding for
8 urban Indian health in maternal -- in the
9 maternal area, they have to do with what
10 they can with the funding they have.

11 They also provide pediatric services
12 and participate in the maternal-child
13 programs such as WIC and HRSA's Maternal,
14 Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting
15 Program.

16 Next slide, please. We'll make sure
17 these slides are available. These show
18 where the different clinics are located
19 throughout the country.

20 Next slide, please. And this is where
21 all of the different types of IHS facilities
22 are located throughout the country.

23 Now, as you know, there are native
24 people everywhere, and there are not dots
25 everywhere. So that is something we can

1 change.

2 Next slide, please. Okay. So
3 significant disparities persist, and there
4 are many statistics on the coming slides.
5 And again, we will make these available.

6 Next slide, please. So we have a
7 handout that we have shared with you, and we
8 hope that this will be helpful as you make
9 your recommendations going forward.

10 Next slide, please. Again, we went
11 through some of the factors that you heard
12 about, cost being a major component and a
13 barrier. Again, filling out Medicaid
14 applications and the discrimination and lack
15 of cultural competency.

16 Next slide, please. We also wanted to
17 highlight that Native infants and mothers
18 living on tribal land and reservations,
19 along with urban native infants and mothers,
20 experience significant disparities.

21 This chart here is from 1989 to 1991.
22 The -- the location we're in is number one
23 for inadequate prenatal care for American
24 Indians and Alaska Natives.

25 Thankfully, the areas of

1 Minneapolis-Saint Paul; New York City,
2 Bakersfield, California; Baltimore,
3 Maryland; Billings, Great Falls, Montana
4 have all done incredible work to improve
5 Urban Native populations and access to
6 resources. However, significant disparities
7 continue to remain.

8 Next slide, please. Another thing
9 we've heard about a lot over the past few
10 days is the federal government's trust
11 responsibility. And so I wanted to outline
12 what that is and why it's important. This
13 is a sacred promise that the United States
14 made to American Indians and Alaska Natives
15 to provide health care.

16 So when we talk about a return on
17 investment, there is no return on
18 investment. This is a prepaid health care
19 plan, and it is the United States
20 government's responsibility to provide the
21 highest health status, highest possible
22 health status, and to provide all the
23 resources.

24 How is the system going to be
25 successful if you do not set it up for

1 success by providing the resources that this
2 law says that you are supposed to do?

3 Well, our UIOs do carry out the trust
4 responsibility to provide health care for
5 natives in urban areas. In fact, recently,
6 through the COVID-19 pandemic, when you
7 heard that there was an influx of resources
8 to the system, the highest percentage of --
9 of population receiving COVID-19 vaccines is
10 the native community. And that's what
11 happens when resources are provided and made
12 available. The health care is accessed, and
13 it is received.

14 Next slide, please. Unfortunately,
15 despite the critical importance of the
16 Indian Health System, the United States has
17 not met its promise. This underfunding is
18 particularly troubling to urban Indians.

19 According to the U.S. Commission on
20 Civil Rights, below funding federally
21 appropriated for urban Indian health care is
22 concerning and likely falls -- fails to meet
23 the obligations of the federal government
24 under the trust responsibility.

25 Over half of the UIOs provide maternal

1 health care, but due to chronic
2 underfunding, many health centers only have
3 the capacity to carry out these services for
4 the early stages of pregnancy.

5 Despite the desire to do so and the
6 community-based need, many urban Indian
7 health clinics cannot expand their services
8 due to underfunding. Often, expecting
9 mothers who wish to visit urban Indian
10 health clinics have to be referred to
11 hospitals and non-UIO clinics for continued
12 care. And in yesterday's example, you saw
13 how the transfer of care resulted in the
14 death of a mother and her children.

15 Next slide, please. We support the
16 committee's recommendation to reauthorize
17 the Maternal, Infant Educate -- let's see,
18 Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home
19 Visiting Program, MIECHV, as it's called.

20 Earlier this year, we signed on to a
21 letter to support doubling the tribal
22 set-aside. Again, when you're talking about
23 the set-aside, that -- that's an additional
24 amount of funding allocated in different
25 bills by Congress for tribal and native

1 communities. So if any bill touches any
2 part of the HHS, it is the goal of tribes
3 and urban Indian organizations that it have
4 a set-aside, and that is how it can get
5 infused into the system. That is how you
6 can have funding that isn't -- isn't
7 grant-based, but it actually goes directly
8 to the people who need it.

9 Next slide, please. Another thing
10 we've talked about is the lack of data. One
11 of our UIO leaders has said, "Data is
12 dollars." So the stories are incredibly
13 important and moving and critically
14 important to understanding the issues, but
15 we also need to invest in the ability to
16 provide data. Without data, there is gaps
17 in care that are inevitable and unwanted
18 health outcomes will continue.

19 Data concerning native and maternal
20 infant -- maternal and infant health and
21 mortality is not collected or extremely
22 limited. A report by the South Dakota
23 Advisory Committee on Civil Rights said
24 there is a lack of consistent, comprehensive
25 data available regarding maternal health of

1 American Indian populations. And this lack
2 of data makes it difficult to develop
3 explanations for the present maternal health
4 disparities.

5 Now, there have been many reports, and
6 there have been countless studies done, but
7 we can continue to provide and investigate
8 and work with tribes and tribal
9 organizations to collect and apply their own
10 data in the way that they would like to see
11 it done.

12 Our next recommendation -- sorry. Next
13 slide, please. Our next recommendation is
14 also the establishment of a confer policy
15 with the Health and Human Services. Native
16 American representation is extremely
17 important. And we would like to see all of
18 the Health and Human Services truly
19 understand and appreciate that their
20 responsibility extend to native people.

21 I've heard a lot about how IHS is not
22 able to succeed, but without being a
23 stakeholder at HHS, they will not be able to
24 have success. We support elevating the
25 position of the IHS director to the

1 assistant secretary role so that they may
2 better work with HHS as a collaborator at
3 the table instead of an agency that doesn't
4 have the resources it needs to be
5 successful.

6 We also support encouraging HHS to work
7 with all native people and urban Indians
8 through a confer process so that they are
9 hearing from native people about the health
10 care needs they have.

11 Finally -- next slide, please. We'd
12 like to reiterate the importance of Native
13 American representation at the table on
14 committees. We appreciate that there is an
15 ex-officio member from IHS, and we also
16 recommend that there be appointed an urban
17 Indian provider and tribal provider added to
18 this committee.

19 Again, we've heard over and over about
20 how important it is to have representation,
21 and -- and that's why you need to hear
22 directly from the people whose services and
23 health care you're going to be affecting.

24 Finally, before I conclude, I would
25 like to say that "equity" is a buzzword that

1 we're hearing every day, especially in the
2 space of health care delivery. But if there
3 is not native representation at the table
4 making decisions about their health care and
5 the policies that affect them, then you are
6 not doing justice to the conversation of
7 equity.

8 Over and over again in Washington, I
9 find that I attend meetings or coalitions
10 where there is not one native voice or
11 native organization represented. So I would
12 like to encourage you to contact many of the
13 people here today, or myself, if you are
14 establishing or working on any equity
15 project that doesn't include a native voice.
16 If you are, thank you. Please continue to
17 do so and know that that is meaningful.

18 This is an urgent need, and we have
19 outlined many recommendations today.

20 I would also like to truly thank all of
21 the people who spoke. The stories will
22 resonate with me for a long time to come,
23 and I know they will resonate with the
24 people here today. I hope that the
25 administration will hear the stories, lift

1 you up, and begin to create lasting policy
2 considerations.

3 Thank you.

4 ED EHLINGER: Ms. Raimondi, thank you
5 very, very much. Very helpful information.
6 And I'm sure there will be lots of questions
7 when we're -- when we're done with the three
8 presentations --

9 MEREDITH RAIMONDI: Okay.

10 ED EHLINGER: -- so thank you.

11 MEREDITH RAIMONDI: Thank you.

12 ED EHLINGER: Let us now turn to Stacy
13 Bohlen from the Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of
14 Chippewa. She's chief executive officer of
15 the National Indian Health Board. And she's
16 going to be joining us virtually. And
17 Elisha Sneddy, the NIHB Maternal and Child
18 Health Project Coordinator is here in
19 person, so we can follow up with her.

20 But Ms. Bohlen, I turn it over to you.

21 STACY BOHLEN: (Speaking indigenous
22 language.)

23 Good morning. My indigenous native
24 name is Turtle Woman. And with that name
25 comes responsibility to speak the truth for

1 all the people. I am a citizen of the Sault
2 Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians in the
3 Upper Peninsula of Michigan. And I'm the
4 chief executive officer for the National
5 Indian Health Board. It is a pleasure to be
6 with you today.

7 I've been listening to the
8 deliberations and the discussions and the
9 presentations by folks from our community
10 who have had notable experiences, let's put
11 it that way, that really need the attention
12 of policymakers. So thank you all for your
13 service. And I'm delighted, as I said, to
14 be here.

15 Next slide, please. The National
16 Indian Health Board represents and serves
17 all 574 federally-recognized American Indian
18 and Alaskan Native tribal governments. We
19 are the consolidated, unified voice for
20 Indian country in the United States from the
21 federally-recognized tribal perspective.

22 We were created in 1972 -- this is our
23 50th anniversary this year for the express
24 purpose of advancing the voice of
25 federally-recognized American Indian and

1 Alaskan native tribes to ensure that tribal
2 sovereignty is reinforced, strengthening
3 tribal health systems, securing resources,
4 and building capacity to achieve the highest
5 level of health and well-being for our
6 people. That's the work that we do, and it
7 can often be summed up in the word
8 "advocacy."

9 Next slide, please. I wanted to share
10 with you some terminology concerns that we
11 have and, perhaps, offer some helpful input
12 from the tribal perspective. I've heard a
13 lot of talk from this committee about
14 indigenous populations and serving
15 indigenous populations, but there is --
16 there is a correction that the tribes would
17 like to see, and that is the American Indian
18 and Alaskan Native term. Those are legal
19 terms and they portend a legal status of our
20 people in the United States of America.

21 These are the correct terms to use when
22 discussing federal policy as it pertains to
23 the sovereign nations and their citizens.
24 This is found in the United States
25 Constitution and the U.S. federal

1 government, because of treaties and our
2 special relationship, again codified in law
3 Supreme Court cases and the constitution,
4 the United States government has a special
5 trust and treaty obligation to the tribes it
6 attaches to the 574 federally-recognized
7 tribal nations.

8 And we know that the word
9 "indigenous" -- yes, we are indigenous to
10 these lands, but when working on policy and
11 discussing American Indian/Alaskan Native in
12 any kind of a policy-making environment,
13 those are the correct terms to use, because
14 they are the legal terms of art and
15 expressions of our people, and they respect
16 our political status that our people have in
17 this country.

18 Next slide, please. Each of the issues
19 that we'll bring before you today are
20 examples of structural policy practice and
21 funding priorities contributing to the
22 ongoing harm to American Indian and Alaskan
23 Native health and public health.

24 Many of the policies that we're going
25 to discuss today, or that we're going to

1 point out or the statistics that we will use
2 are a result of paternalistic policymaking
3 cultural barriers, or the great hand of
4 colonization that began 600 years ago and
5 seems to continue to operate invisibly in
6 the policymaking arena.

7 The good news is that the requested and
8 suggestions advanced here will put -- if put
9 into practice, would set the path for
10 long-term improvement in American Indian and
11 Alaskan Native health.

12 I also just want to quickly give a
13 shout out to my Alaska -- I mean, my Native
14 Hawaiian brothers and sisters. This -- what
15 I've described here in terms of nomenclature
16 does not im- -- imply in any way a lack of
17 respect or recognition of the colonization,
18 the suffering, and the histories, and the
19 current status of our Native Hawaiian
20 brothers and sisters. I'm simply pointing
21 out the legal status that is very, very
22 different for American Indians and Alaska
23 Natives.

24 Next slide, please. So I want to frame
25 this discussion today in the context of the

1 August 31st issued CDC life expectancy
2 report. Life expectancy in the United
3 States has dropped for the second year in a
4 row in 2021. That's the largest two-year
5 drop since 1922-'23.

6 While .9 year -- there's been a .9-year
7 drop for all Americans in the aggregate,
8 American Indian and Alaskan Native life
9 expectancy dropped 6.6 years in 2021. That
10 puts our people down to 1944 levels for all
11 Americans. This is unacceptable. And if
12 these facts do not portend an emergency,
13 they are not the canary in the mine shaft
14 that is laying on the bottom of the cage, I
15 don't know what will get the attention of
16 policymakers and how change will be made,
17 because we're tired of winning the race to
18 the bottom. And we're so glad that you are
19 here and listening and committed to making
20 change that is better for all of us.

21 And of course, our American Indian/
22 Alaskan Native women, our mothers and
23 children, child and maternal health is -- is
24 captured in this number.

25 Next slide, please. The report is, as

1 I said, a bellwether for years of structural
2 racism that has saturated American
3 policymaking and appropriations practices
4 and left our people with the worst health
5 status systems and outcomes in the nation.

6 Next slide. So this -- these
7 statistics have been discussed numerous
8 times during this reporting, during your
9 meeting. I'm not going to go into it more.
10 My slides are available to all of you for
11 anything you'll find helpful. You are
12 welcome to them.

13 Next slide, please. Historical trauma,
14 of course, plays a massive -- as it says
15 here from Maria Yellow Horse Brave Heart, a
16 "Massive cultural trauma across generations,
17 rather than the most limited diagnosis of
18 PTSD is inadequate in capturing the
19 influence and attributes of native trauma."

20 And I want to contextualize, again,
21 what we're talking about in this way because
22 when we talk about social determinants of
23 health, we really need to develop, and the
24 National Indian Health Board is developing
25 with tribes, a tribal determinants of health

1 wheel that respects the medicine wheel and
2 respects the fact that when the social
3 determinants of health were developed, they
4 were never intended for our people. Our
5 people were not involved in creating them.
6 Our voices are nowhere.

7 There are several portions of the
8 social determinants of health that attach to
9 us, but when you're American Indian/Alaskan
10 Native, health is defined by the full health
11 of your mind, body, and your spirit. That
12 lends itself to the cultural integrity of
13 traditional values, traditional healing, and
14 ways of knowing that are necessary for our
15 people to achieve full health. And the
16 social determinants of health simply do not
17 address or capture that.

18 Next slide, please. So, again, you can
19 look at historical and ongoing oppression
20 and marginalization. We've talked about a
21 lot of this over the last couple of days. I
22 want to call your attention to genocide and
23 the cultural erasure that came through war,
24 boarding school policy, et cetera. Because
25 we believe that if you really want to make a

1 difference in child and maternal health in
2 Indian country, you have to address the
3 underlying causes and not simply the
4 symptoms.

5 Next slide, please. So we've done a
6 lot of work in the child and maternal health
7 arena. At NIHB, we initiated an annual
8 National American Indian and Alaskan Native
9 Maternal Mortality Prevention Institute. We
10 partnered with CDC on a number of -- of
11 initiatives. And we have led a child
12 maternity -- we -- we are leading the
13 creation of a child -- I'm sorry,
14 Maternity -- a Maternal Mortality Review
15 Committee. We're involved in the Hear Her
16 campaign and the American Indian/Alaskan
17 Native portions of that campaign.

18 Please, next slide. So I want to go
19 into some recommendations for the committee,
20 and I -- I offer these, again, from the
21 tribal perspective. And I mean them and we
22 mean them in the best way possible.

23 First of all, President Biden
24 re-ignited and reaffirmed Executive Order
25 13175 that requires consultation and

1 coordination with American Indian/Alaskan
2 Native tribal governments. Chart -- they --
3 he charged all executive departments and
4 agencies with engaging in regular,
5 meaningful, and robust consultation with
6 tribes in the development of federal policy
7 that have tribal implications.

8 So we encourage your committee to work
9 through HHS and engage with tribes on any
10 public recommendations you are seeking to
11 advance. Tribal consultation is a very
12 specific thing that occurs, and it is
13 between the federal government in respect to
14 its trust obligations and its legal
15 relationship with tribal nations, with
16 sovereign tribal nations. So we encourage,
17 and really cannot say it affirmatively
18 enough, that your recommendations are
19 developed with tribal consultation and
20 input.

21 Next slide, please. We recommend, as a
22 practical matter, Medicaid expansion. We
23 recommend that the committee support
24 legislation to eliminate the coverage gap
25 for American Indians and Alaskan Native

1 women who reside in states that have refused
2 to expand Medicaid or to extend postpartum
3 coverage.

4 These are absolutely critical
5 life-and-death opportunities through 1115
6 Waivers, through a number of ways that
7 Medicaid expansion can help and treat our
8 people.

9 Even though the tribes have a
10 relationship with the federal government,
11 states do not. So an American Indian person
12 who is entitled to health care, because we
13 do have the world's first prepaid health
14 care system, which we paid for with our
15 land, the -- the gold, the iron ore, the
16 oil, the trees, the water, everything that
17 the land has provided and the robust riches
18 of the United States, which are land-based.
19 Those were all our lands. We forfeited
20 those.

21 And I know that some folks think, well,
22 you know, you were a defeated people. No.
23 We negotiated because we were a terrifying
24 people and we fought as hard as we could
25 with our resources that were not on par with

1 those of the invaders who came here.

2 And what we have is a result of
3 negotiations that were entered into, and the
4 Supreme Court of the United States has
5 repeatedly said that the treaties are the
6 supreme law of the land. So even though our
7 people have the right to that health care,
8 through Medicaid, if you're in Arizona,
9 because states control Medicaid and they
10 have a Medicaid expansion, you have access
11 to all that that means. But if you're in
12 South Dakota where there are huge tribal
13 nations, huge populations of American Indian
14 people, and they did not do Medicaid
15 expansion, our mothers, our expectant
16 mothers and their children do not have
17 access in the way that they need to.

18 So supporting this is extremely
19 important. We have done a great deal of
20 work in this arena. We have a committee
21 called the Medicare/Medicaid Health Care
22 Reform Advisory Committee that is run from
23 the National Indian Health Board. It is a
24 standing committee that advises and provides
25 technical support to the Tribal Technical

1 Advisory Group to CMS.

2 And I encourage you to use our
3 resources. Please contact me as a resource.
4 Our web page is www.nihb.org. We have a
5 vast body of work in policy that we have
6 been fighting for and developing over
7 decades.

8 And during our 50th anniversary
9 celebration at the end of this month, which
10 I shamelessly invite all of you to attend to
11 learn more about tribal health in person, we
12 will be launching a web-based library that
13 will contain the compendium of work that we
14 have done since our founding.

15 Next slide, please. So recommendation
16 on doulas and midwives. I want to share
17 something with you that might surprise you.
18 Let me pull this up really quickly so I have
19 my document to read from.

20 This is about the president's budget
21 request. I don't know if you're aware of
22 this, but in the HRSA budget request put
23 forth by the President, there were a very
24 limited number of -- there were 48 students
25 included in the budget who would receive

1 loans to become certified nurse midwives.
2 48 was what the president's budget had in
3 the 2023 budget request.

4 Now, this is an area where this
5 committee could really have some muscle.
6 The National Indian Health Board has noted
7 in official testimony to the agency on
8 behalf of the tribes that this is not even
9 one person per state, not one certified
10 midwife per state, let alone a number
11 sufficient to address the urgent needs of
12 American Indian and Alaskan Native mothers.

13 The tribes request the president's 2024
14 budget includes \$15 million for scholarships
15 to train 200 nurse midwives to practice
16 specifically in Indian country. And we
17 further request 30 million for a
18 culturally-competent nurse midwife training
19 program to be established at one or more
20 tribal colleges or universities.

21 If you really want to solve these
22 problems, you go to the -- the heart of the
23 problem and invest where the investment will
24 best provide the return that we all need.

25 I'm getting back to my slides now. Just

1 give me one second, please.

2 So, next slide, please. So another
3 recommendation, we support data sovereignty
4 and research capacity. In the Indian Health
5 Care Improvement Act reauthorization of
6 2010, tribal epidemiological centers or
7 tribal epicenters put in the law as required
8 to be treated as public health authorities
9 for purposes of the Health Insurance
10 Portability and Accountability Act. We have
11 for years and decades not had access to our
12 own data about our tribal citizens, data
13 that is held by CDC, NIH, and others
14 throughout HHS. Tribal nations in
15 epicenters experience uneven data access
16 throughout the federal government.

17 The Government Accountability Office
18 issued a report earlier this year that
19 affirmed these access issues that the tribes
20 and tribal epicenters have been bringing to
21 the government's attention for years. They
22 put out five recommendations for how this
23 can be addressed. We agree with all of the
24 recommendations, but I also want to point
25 out that we have two pieces of legislation

1 that NIHB has been collaborating and working
2 with Congress to advance. One is H.R.3841
3 and one is S.1397. Those are Tribal Data
4 Sovereignty Acts, and they would ensure that
5 tribes have access to the data that was
6 promised to them in the law in 2010, that
7 has yet to come to fruition. If you can, we
8 would love for you to support the passage of
9 those two bills or ask that the Secretary
10 does so.

11 We have also made that request. We
12 were in Albuquerque last week with the
13 Secretary's Tribal Advisory Committee. The
14 National Indian Health Board is the
15 technical support for that committee.
16 Tribal leaders uniformly requested support
17 from the agency for these two pieces of
18 legislation.

19 Next slide, please. Oh, there you go.
20 This is the -- this is the foundational
21 issue I was discussing earlier about culture
22 being necessary to our health.

23 Some of you may be familiar with the
24 work of Dr. Michael Chandler. He is a
25 clinical research psychologist in Canada.

1 And he did a seminal work on First Nations
2 in Canada and suicide rates. And he had a
3 hypothesis that if you have strong cultural
4 presence in community, then suicide rates
5 will be lower. And when I heard him speak
6 on this, he said, the first things that
7 you -- you throw out when discussing suicide
8 rates among First Nations' people is
9 depression and poverty, because they are,
10 quote, "As common as the sand."

11 That makes me very sad as a native
12 person and as an American because we have
13 normalized suffering for American Indian/
14 Alaskan Native people, and -- and that
15 cannot continue.

16 But my point is that he did, in fact,
17 prove his hypothesis that where culture,
18 community, traditional values, traditional
19 feelings were present in community, suicide
20 rates declined in direct relation to the
21 strength of cultural presence increasing.

22 Now, bring us through this, the
23 boarding school issue. Now, the United
24 States of America had a 100-year policy.
25 And, actually, if you look in the law, the

1 policy was longer than that because boarding
2 schools officially became a funded entity of
3 the federal government around 1866. But in
4 the 18 -- in the 1820s, there was already
5 federal investment being made directly to
6 churches and -- and religious institutions
7 to transform my people from Indians to just
8 scrubbing us of our identity, which by the
9 way, in the Geneva Convention is a crime
10 against humanity.

11 So when we talk about culture being
12 part of health, we talk about culture being
13 part of native women's health and cultural
14 grounding in prenatal care and perinatal
15 care, postnatal care.

16 We have to heal from what has occurred.
17 We have to have truth and reconciliation on
18 what happened with the 100-year boarding
19 school policy. So we hope that as a --
20 looking at the disease and not its symptoms,
21 the symptoms are these horrible rates that
22 we have in maternal deaths and so forth, our
23 health disparities.

24 But the disease itself is something far
25 more insidious. And legislation like S.2907

1 and HR.5444 which would establish a truth
2 and healing commission on U.S. boarding
3 schools will be part of healing that
4 underlying cause. So we encourage you to
5 support this as well.

6 Next slide, please. And I'm almost
7 done. I'm a little talkie today.

8 So we, of course, recommend increased
9 funding for the Indian Health Service.
10 Building housing for doctors and health care
11 providers on Indian lands is an absolute
12 necessity. We found that this is a block of
13 people being able to have continuity of care
14 with physicians, with doulas, nurse
15 midwives, whatever the case may be.

16 When you -- I remember being on a
17 conference call and someone from one of the
18 federal agencies said, "Well, if native
19 women don't like the way they're getting
20 their health care, they should go seek
21 another place." Well, if you're living on
22 Pine Ridge, you don't have a car, you're
23 poor, you have Indian Health Service there,
24 which has limited capacity. Where are you
25 supposed to go to get your other health

1 care? I mean, it's just not rational. It's
2 not rational from our world perspective.

3 So if we had housing, we could have
4 physicians who would have a place to live.
5 Doulas, midwives, our health care providers
6 would not have to commute four hours each
7 way, which, as you can imagine, isn't going
8 to happen. It's not happening. So that's a
9 place that is a block to our success in our
10 health systems.

11 Pre- -- prenatal care capacity
12 investments, traditional
13 culturally-linguistic appropriate care,
14 tribal maternal, infant, and early childhood
15 home visiting program, and food and
16 nutrition investment, both pre- and
17 postnatal.

18 Next slide, please. We are working on
19 a tribally-led maternal mortality review
20 committee creation. One does not yet exist
21 in Indian country. There is one American
22 Indian OB-GYN in the United States who has
23 served on one of these committees and is
24 serving on one now, and NIHB is contracting
25 with him to help develop this policy

1 presence, this -- this opportunity in Indian
2 country, and we're working directly with
3 tribes as well.

4 Next slide, please. Support
5 educational awareness campaigns. I'm going
6 to -- that's self-explanatory, I think.

7 Next slide please. That is the end of
8 my presentation. In closing, I want to say
9 that the National Indian Health Board is
10 very engaged in the health equity
11 discussions, policy recommendations and
12 development. The -- we have an American
13 Indian/Alaskan Native Committee at the
14 Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.
15 We have had a -- two national summits on
16 health equity in Indian country, and we will
17 continue to work this out.

18 In fact, I'm meeting with the Centers
19 for Disease Control and Prevention head of
20 Health Equity at -- in about eleven minutes
21 to talk about how we can help form those
22 policies that are tribally informed.

23 We do have issues with a lack of
24 investment directly to the National Indian
25 Health Board and tribal entities to be able

1 to develop health equity policy, to be able
2 to do the kind of community-based key
3 informant interviews and outreach that
4 really needs to be done to get to the heart
5 of this matter and ensure that the tribal
6 voice is accurately reflected and included.

7 We find that a lot of private
8 foundations will fund non-native entities to
9 do native work. That's not appropriate.
10 And I know that's a little outside your
11 realm, but I felt compelled to mention that.

12 So we have developed excellent
13 resources in this area, and if you would
14 like to engage with the National Indian
15 Health Board on the tribal side of health
16 equity work, please don't hesitate to
17 contact me. My email is there, along with
18 Elisha's. And I say Chi-miigwech. Thank
19 you for this time.

20 ED EHLINGER: Thank you very much,
21 Ms. Bohlen. This was, just like the
22 previous presentation, really helpful to the
23 committee.

24 Did I hear that you will be leaving us
25 in about ten minutes?

1 STACY BOHLEN: Yes, sir. I have to be
2 on the call with this --

3 ED EHLINGER: All right. Will --
4 will -- will Elisha be able to answer some
5 of the questions that I'm sure that the
6 committee will have related to your
7 presentation?

8 STACY BOHLEN: I think that she is
9 very, very capable. Yeah.

10 ED EHLINGER: All right.

11 STACY BOHLEN: I think she can answer
12 the questions.

13 ED EHLINGER: All right. All right.

14 STACY BOHLEN: And if you have more,
15 I'll rejoin or I'll do the best that I can
16 to be available as a resource. And also, we
17 can follow up in writing to the committee as
18 well, if that would be helpful.

19 ED EHLINGER: Yes. Thank you very
20 much. All right. Thank you.

21 STACY BOHLEN: Thank you so much for
22 the time.

23 ED EHLINGER: All right.

24 Now, let's transition to Patrice
25 Kunesh, from the Standing Rock Lakota,

1 Founder and Director of Penín Haha
2 Consulting and Major Gift Officer at The
3 Native American Rights Fund and NPR
4 Commentator as of this morning.

5 PATRICE KUNESH: Uh-huh.

6 ED EHLINGER: Welcome.

7 PATRICE KUNESH: (Speaking indigenous
8 language.)

9 I'm Patrice Kunesh. And I was on the
10 radio today.

11 Chief Liz Malerba of the Mohegan Tribe
12 in Connecticut has been confirmed as the
13 U.S. Treasurer. So we shall see her name on
14 U.S. currency. And it is a wonderful
15 reminder to all of us of the wonderful
16 things that can happen through steadfast
17 dedication and commitment to -- to the
18 people and -- and to the work that we need
19 to do in all of our communities.

20 And when I say, "Anpétu wašté," I want
21 to say, "It's a good day." And I mean that
22 in both ways. It's good to be here. It's
23 good to be on this topic. And I hope that
24 with this conversation, we're going to do
25 good -- good work.

1 "Mitákuye Oyás'in" is Lakota word for
2 "all our relatives." And I do believe we
3 are all related, related together on these
4 issues, on these concerns, and in our
5 commitment to improving outcomes for native
6 people.

7 I'm really impressed with what I've
8 heard today, and I truly do not know what I
9 can add to this. But I -- I -- I -- I heard
10 you say, let's be -- let's be realistic
11 and -- and let's look for better -- better
12 services and programs for outcomes in the
13 future.

14 I also want to say that improving
15 indigenous birth outcomes is not my area of
16 specialty, my area of subject matter
17 knowledge, as we've heard from the previous
18 presenters. But what I do have is a
19 personal knowledge and a personal experience
20 in this area. And maybe I can start out
21 sharing with you how that vulnerability from
22 a logic model, personally, contextually, can
23 help illustrate or illuminate some of these
24 recommendations that we've heard.

25 I was a very young mother, 20 years

1 old, away from my family. I was receiving a
2 number of social services, public health,
3 public housing, food stamps, WIC. And --
4 and I was -- I was very vulnerable myself
5 but not knowing that I was vulnerable.

6 I received absolutely wonderful
7 prenatal care on public health, but my -- my
8 birth and after-birth experiences were --
9 were -- were very unusual and -- and very
10 scary.

11 One of the cultural things that -- that
12 we pride ourselves in our family as women,
13 as mothers -- and, by the way, I'm one of 13
14 children, and at one point, my mother had 9
15 children -- I'm sorry -- yeah -- 9 children
16 under 8 years of age. So I -- I thought I
17 knew how to be a caregiver. I thought I
18 knew how to take care of babies and -- and
19 little ones.

20 One of the -- the most important
21 elements of being a mother in our family was
22 breastfeeding, that we would nurse our
23 children. And here I was, a young mother at
24 20 years old trying to work, trying to go to
25 school, trying to feed my family, and just

1 not realizing the accumulative stress of
2 trying to do all of that at the same time
3 and navigate these social services.

4 I -- I was very diligent and committed
5 to nursing my -- my daughter. And one day
6 when my daughter was about four months old
7 and she weighed about nine pounds,
8 five ounces, a visiting nurse came to see
9 me. This is a visiting nurse from the
10 public health service.

11 And she stepped into my apartment, and
12 she took one look at my little girl and she
13 said, "Failure to thrive." I had no idea
14 what that meant. I never heard that term
15 before. For all I knew, I was doing the
16 absolute more important thing, and that was
17 nursing my baby.

18 I did not know the consequences of
19 that. And she said in the next breath, "If
20 you don't feed that baby we are going to
21 take her away from you." And that was
22 harsh. That -- it was hurtful. That was
23 judgmental. And there was no questions
24 about what is your life circumstances and
25 how is this going for you. And -- and --

1 and -- and did you know, you know, thus and
2 such.

3 And right then and there, she fixed a
4 bottle of formula and, certainly, my baby
5 was hungry, and she needed that -- that
6 nutrition.

7 That daughter is now a mother herself
8 and had complications with -- with -- with
9 her birth, but Lucy Wintermoon is thriving,
10 for all intents and purposes. She's beloved
11 and -- and she's thriving.

12 But I share this because we know that
13 poor outcomes in American Indian infants are
14 also related to poor outcomes and poor
15 health care for American Indian women. And
16 if it's hypertension and preeclampsia to
17 anemia, to hyp- -- to diabetes, to poor
18 nutrition, all of this goes together.

19 So while I don't know much about
20 indigenous birth outcomes as an expert, I do
21 know something about inclusive prosperity
22 and building communities. And that's what I
23 really would like to address today.

24 Another question that I -- I'd want to
25 ask, and I'm really not going to use my

1 slides today because I think so much of what
2 we've heard and -- and the discussion from
3 the other presenters really has provided the
4 full, rich context of -- of -- of the
5 issues.

6 But I'd like to ask the question why?
7 Why are we concerned about this? And
8 American Indians/Alaskan Natives are the
9 fastest-growing population. We've heard
10 about life expectancy, and that is truly
11 frightening. And I think that's a
12 reflection of -- of the -- of the
13 devastation of -- of COVID.

14 But American Indians and Alaska Natives
15 are the fastest-growing population in the
16 United States. And through the U.S. Census
17 2020, we know that it's a very young
18 population.

19 So just in the past decade, American
20 Indian's population have gone from
21 5.2 million to over 7 million, 7.2, 7.3.
22 This is a -- a vastly diverse population.
23 It's a fast -- it's -- it's a very young
24 population. The median age is 26 years old.

25 And of course, this is the childbearing

1 ourselves. But nevertheless, we know how
2 healing our culture is.

3 Next slide, please. This is a slide,
4 an older slide as well, the impact of the --
5 the -- oh, what's it called now? I'm
6 forgetting what the program's called. The
7 diabetes -- it's our anyway, it's our
8 diabetes program that was started probably
9 in the '80s, maybe '90s, but anyway, it was
10 started to address the fact that we had high
11 renal failure because of diabetes. And so
12 in our clinics, we started programming where
13 we would all come together -- we already
14 tend to work in team in our clinics anyway.
15 Remind me I got to talk about our clinics to
16 you -- and addressing diabetes all together.
17 So when a patient comes in, if they -- if we
18 found out they had diabetes, we'd be hitting
19 them with all the latest and greatest
20 medications. We'd be addressing their
21 dental care. We'd be addressing their foot
22 care, all of that all together. And as a
23 result of that kind of programming, we would
24 be able to significantly decrease end-stage
25 renal disease.

1 Next slide, please. Land Back
2 Movement. This is a powerful movement.
3 It's not literally us asking for our land
4 back. It's asking for -- for people to
5 recognize the power, and it's for us to
6 regain the power of our culture, our
7 language, all those things that are
8 happening now. It's a very exciting time
9 actually, this decolonization movement,
10 thank goodness.

11 Next slide, please. And as we heard
12 already, recognition of the impact of
13 boarding schools on us. If you go to
14 Canada, they're not -- they -- they have
15 done terrible things to their people as
16 well, but sometimes I think that there's
17 such power in that truth and reconciliation
18 movement that they are going through that
19 you wonder about the impact of it here.
20 How -- how much could we do here with it?

21 Next slide, please. And I don't know
22 if -- have -- have you seen this Ed, the --
23 this is -- have you seen this one? It's
24 pretty cool. It's from the -- I have to
25 always look -- I wrote this up there because

1 I could never remember what ASPE, assistant
2 secretary for planning and evaluation. This
3 is a document that just came out this year
4 in April, and it really talks about how --
5 when you address those social determinants,
6 how you can improve health. And some of
7 these ideas are kind of radical. That's why
8 I loved this when I saw it. For instance --
9 so you don't need to convince HHS. This
10 document already exists within their
11 department. Shows that if you give people
12 housing -- people with chronic disease
13 housing, hey, they do better. Go figure,
14 right? If you give them food and nutrition,
15 they do better. If you hit these social
16 determinants, they do better.

17 Next slide. So that's the prelude to
18 recommendations.

19 Next slide, please. Lots of -- lots of
20 recommendations. I tried not to repeat them
21 but some great ones were said today, and so
22 there might be some repeat of these.

23 Prioritize health of indigenous. Within
24 your number one, prioritize health of
25 indigenous mothers and infants. Prenatal

1 supports. I think I did hear that you might
2 have all these. I just didn't see them.
3 Not only transportation but daycare,
4 providing meals, and here's the crazy one,
5 how about paying people to go to those
6 because people often can't take time away
7 from jobs. That's why people don't come see
8 us often times for any clinic appointments.
9 They can't take time away from the job
10 that's keeping a house over their head,
11 right?

12 Improve living conditions and just --
13 you're -- number two, improve the living
14 conditions of indigenous mothers and improve
15 access to high-quality health care.
16 Treatment of -- when I was working in my
17 home clinic, often times, when I was trying
18 to get a patient into treatment, I -- I
19 can't tell the number of times I heard this:
20 We don't have an option open right now. We
21 don't have a slot open right now. You're
22 going to have to wait a month. Well,
23 they're not going to need me in a month.
24 They need me now. And think about those
25 native -- young native women who could

1 become pregnant and they want to stop using
2 or their partners. We need those treatment
3 options now anytime they walk in the door,
4 baseline. And not only cultural treatment
5 options. I heard that yesterday. Of course
6 we have to have that, but how about treating
7 our entire community because we know, if you
8 treat someone for six weeks, that's not
9 enough. If you treat them for six months,
10 that's not enough. And if you only treat
11 them and not their family and not the people
12 around them, that's not enough. Mental
13 health services times a hundred, and I'm not
14 joking about this. Pre-COVID we did not
15 have enough.

16 And it's not just for people who are
17 using substances. I just told you about the
18 impact that the history has had on our
19 community. We have mental health needs, and
20 we don't have counselors. I almost don't
21 like to diagnose or look for depression
22 these days. I -- I -- I said I almost. I
23 do in my patients. But we don't have
24 services for them. So you diagnose them and
25 you give them a medication because that's

1 all you got and you suggest they exercise
2 and -- I often will refer them for
3 traditional -- to meet with traditional
4 people who also are already over taxed. We
5 need counselors.

6 Collaborate with the Department of
7 Education, include accurate and current
8 indigenous stories. This is supporting
9 programs like the Shakopee Mdewakanton are
10 doing with that history book. Help us get
11 that information out about who we are.

12 Trauma-informed care training. We
13 heard from IHS yesterday that they're doing
14 this in some areas. All providers who come
15 across our populations, any of our
16 populations need to know trauma-informed
17 care.

18 Investing in our communities. We heard
19 this said today, and it can't be overstated.
20 We want to live on our traditional lands
21 because -- not because it's the best land.
22 As you've heard, it's often times some of
23 the worst land, but that's where our
24 community are. That's where we're doing our
25 stuff. That's where families gather.

1 Support those areas and give us some
2 economy, some ways to do that.

3 So how about we heard about the numbers
4 of people who are waiting for doula training
5 on doula training list. How about -- what
6 was that 200? Some crazy number. Help us
7 pay for training in our communities. Our
8 people want to live there. Let's invest in
9 those communities by paying for those
10 trainings.

11 Decrease our reliance on grants, same
12 thing. Help us build capacity. I've heard
13 of research project after research project
14 that comes before me when I'm on the IRB for
15 the Fond du Lac Nation where they just want
16 to do the grant, but they don't think about
17 building in our community. One of the
18 things we asked is, what are you going to
19 do? Who are you going to pay in our
20 community? How are you going to invest in
21 our community? That's what we should all be
22 asking. You come to us. How are you going
23 to help us?

24 Fund -- oh, this is one that I'm going
25 to talk about in a second. Fund academic

1 and travel health residency as a
2 collaboration, i.e., the VA system. VA --
3 VA system is able to work with academic
4 centers throughout the country and have
5 great residency programs and different
6 collaborations that serve to increase the
7 number of people serving their communities.
8 We need the same with the IHS.

9 And then as -- as we talked about,
10 continue to demand transparency from HHS and
11 IHS, especially regarding PIMC and ACOG.

12 Next slide, please. This is an
13 article. This refers to those
14 collaborations between IHS and Academic
15 Center. This is an article that I wrote,
16 just an opinion piece that I wrote along
17 with Matt Toby up there and -- and
18 another -- a student about the lack of these
19 collaborations that exist for IHS even
20 though they have tons of them for the VA.
21 There's no reason we can't do the same for
22 the Indian Health Services to improve our
23 workforce.

24 Next slide, please. And then ICWA. I
25 heard someone say today that one of the

1 re- -- or yest- -- I think it was today that
2 one of the reasons or one of the fears that
3 our patients have when coming to the
4 hospital or coming to our clinics is being
5 reported or having to deal with the system.
6 If you do nothing else, please help us
7 support ICWA. We have to have ICWA alive.
8 You can see the statistics here. Our
9 children are removed higher from our
10 families than any others. This is a
11 travesty. Without ICWA, we return to the
12 days when our -- we lose our children, and
13 it's -- the repercussions are going to be
14 amazing. And this is coming up before the
15 Supreme Court this -- next year, I believe.
16 So please recognize the critical nature of
17 ICWA for native families and all the long
18 repercussions of it.

19 Next slide, please. This is a project
20 that -- that I started. It's called IHEART,
21 which is Indigenous Health, Education, and
22 Resource Task Force to Address Workforce
23 Shortages. I ought -- I talked to you
24 already about the fact that our kids are
25 okay once they get to medical school. Most

1 of them will get in. We have good -- good
2 numbers there. And it's the same with the
3 other health professions. The problem are
4 that K through 12 and even prenatal. We
5 don't have enough of that support. So I
6 --IHEART is an effort -- or the other
7 problem that arise is that, excuse me,
8 schools like mine attract people from all
9 over the country, i.e., Alaska to come, and
10 then what do we do? We go back to Alaska.
11 So we end up with shortages in this Bemidji
12 area of the 46 percent that I showed you.
13 So how do we change that? We create
14 regional pathways programs.

15 So IHEART is working with Association
16 of American Medical Colleges, the tribal
17 colleges, Association American Indian
18 Physicians, and native American medical
19 students to develop these regional pockets
20 of pathways programs from K -- actually,
21 prenatal up through practice, or as Dr.
22 Warne says, up through post-docs.

23 Next slide, please. Those are the
24 objectives that we have and the goal.

25 Next slide, please. And here are those

1 aims. The regional infrastructure.

2 Now, I was just talking with someone,
3 Norma Poll, who works at the AAMC about this
4 project and feeling kind of a little
5 flustered because you can imagine how big
6 this task is, right, because people -- you
7 have to connect people who have no time,
8 like all of us. So they have to find time
9 and admin power to support these regional
10 structures where we'll develop curriculum,
11 we will -- we will support students coming
12 through the pathway from kindergarten all
13 the way up through post-doc or -- or into
14 the professions. And we will develop data
15 bases where students can find out about
16 scholarships, training programs, all that.
17 It's huge, this effort.

18 But here's the thing: 20 years ago, I
19 complained to my mentors, then, that we were
20 all cherry picking off the top. We're all
21 pulling students into medical school from
22 all over the country. We're all competing
23 for the same bunch of students and not
24 addressing the K through 12. And I heard
25 then, and I continue to hear it today.

1 That's not -- you know, there's -- there's
2 no return on that. It'll take too long. If
3 we had started 20 years ago, we'd be so much
4 further ahead. So even though this is big
5 and hard, I'm convinced this is the way that
6 we need to go.

7 Next slide, please. Next slide,
8 please. And this is just a gross scheme --
9 schematic of what those pathways could look
10 like. So within the regional hubs, each of
11 them will have K through 12, health
12 professions, involvement from all of these.

13 We've had three summits. The last one
14 was in Washington D.C. in July, and we had
15 a -- a great turnout for that. People are
16 really excited about this work because we've
17 been talking about the problem forever, but
18 this is the first time we're actually coming
19 together to try to form some solutions. So
20 if any of you know funding, we're happy to
21 hear about it. That's -- that's going to be
22 the big pieces, funding people to have the
23 time to develop these programs. But we
24 definitely -- I think a recommendation is to
25 support for something like this, a program

1 like this.

2 Next slide, please. And we are at the
3 end.

4 Next slide. Yep, that's it. So thank
5 you.

6 ED EHLINGER: Thank you, Mary. I
7 really appreciate it. I think we have time
8 for a couple of questions. Any questions
9 that people might have?

10 MARY OWEN: One thing I wanted to
11 address, I forgot to mention this, and Dr.
12 Warren and I were sitting back there on our
13 hands just dying to answer these questions
14 about the structure of the Indian Health
15 Service. In 1975 and 1976 the Indian Health
16 Care Improvement Act and the Indian
17 Self-Determination Education Act were passed
18 under Nixon of all people. But basically
19 they recognized the importance of autonomous
20 in our communities, and so with that, we
21 were able to start assuming care of our own
22 health care facilities.

23 So as of today, underneath those two
24 acts, 65 percent of our tribal -- of our
25 government -- our -- our tribes now run

1 their own health care facilities.
2 65 percent of them are what we call
3 compacted. And there's a difference between
4 contracted and compacted. And Dr. Warren, I
5 think, is going to get into a little bit
6 more of that detail when he speaks with you.
7 But contracting is when we just start to
8 takeover some of our health care facilities,
9 some of our operations. But compacting is
10 when we fully take over our own health care,
11 the total sum of our health care, as in
12 Alaska. We're the only state that has
13 complete -- completely compacted all of our
14 health care.

15 And yes, it would be obviously great
16 for the other states, but that is no small
17 feat, as you can imagine. But it's --

18 ED EHLINGER: Speaking of -- speaking
19 of the Indian Health Service, what's the
20 total budget of the Indian Health Service,
21 and what portion of that budget actually
22 goes to health care?

23 MARY OWEN: Why are you asking me that?
24 So --

25 ED EHLINGER: Because you brought it

1 up.

2 MARY OWEN: I --

3 ED EHLINGER: You brought up --

4 MARY OWEN: I want to say --

5 ED EHLINGER: I might est --

6 MARY OWEN: I think it's 12. Is 9 or
7 12? No, no, no, no, no. It's just been
8 increased. It's at least 9 now. It was
9 increased to 9 last year, I'm pretty sure.
10 We'll have to look it up to be sure. But
11 how much of it goes to -- we need 48 billion
12 to become on par. That was the latest by
13 the National Indian Health Board. I think
14 they're on here, so they can correct me if
15 I'm wrong. 48 to get to where we need to be
16 to adequately care for people. How much of
17 that is used for health care, that's a good
18 question because all of us keep asking to do
19 other things with it, right, all the time.
20 So I guess my only point on that one is
21 that, if we have complaints about it, we
22 have to go above the IHS because that's who
23 funds this. It goes through HHS and then
24 goes through our president, right?

25 ED EHLINGER: Yeah. ShaRhonda?

1 SHARHONDA THOMPSON: Hello. ShaRhonda
2 Thompson. A couple questions. One, do you
3 have more data on the cause of the lack of
4 high school graduates?

5 And, two, when you say you need more
6 counselors, are we speaking of American
7 India/ Alaskan Native counselors or more
8 counselors trained to be sensitive and
9 understand the cultural history of American
10 Indians and Alaskan Natives?

11 MARY OWEN: That's just like in the
12 health professions, it's both. We'll never
13 have enough native doctors, right, so we
14 need to train non-native doctors how to
15 adequately care for our -- our population.
16 So it's both, but yes, we absolutely.

17 I have had depression since college,
18 and it got worse with residency and have
19 needed a counselor. Have never been able to
20 find a counselor who has a clue of how to
21 talk with me about needs. So finding that
22 for my patients, yes, it's huge.

23 Regarding the data on -- oh, why --
24 what I was trying to point out here, and I
25 didn't do a very good job of it, is that the

1 social determinants of health are the social
2 determinants of education. They're all
3 related, so that poverty, the fact that half
4 of us are on our knees, kids are going --
5 going to school without enough food.
6 They're going home to inadequate homes. How
7 many of us are living without housing,
8 multiple family generations, so attending to
9 your homework.

10 And then -- and then the schools. We
11 don't see ourselves in schools. We don't
12 see ourselves in the teachers, we don't see
13 ourselves on the walls, we don't see
14 ourselves in the history.

15 And discipline. I have a slide that I
16 use for my students on discipline. We, like
17 African-American students are over
18 disciplined. In Duluth, I don't even
19 have -- I don't have the stats on me, but
20 it's ridiculous. In fact, they've been
21 called to task on it. And of course,
22 they're addressing it under the -- under the
23 carpets, not -- not -- with transparency.
24 So those kind of issues combine -- or they
25 just multiply.

1 ED EHLINGER: Yeah, where do tribal
2 colleges fit in?

3 MARY OWEN: Tribal colleges are part of
4 our higher program, and I believe that they
5 are critical to everything we do because our
6 students tend to, and generalization, want
7 to work closer to home. We are tied to our
8 communities again. So those students
9 generally want to be around where they have
10 the support. So -- and they are likely --
11 those student to me, in my mind, and I don't
12 have the data behind me on this one, are
13 likely to return and work in those same
14 areas. So they are critical.

15 Not only that, but a lot of our tribal
16 schools know how to do it. They're not -- a
17 lot of them are not operating fully, like
18 Fond du Lac is incredible, not operating
19 fully in a western model. They don't have
20 the silly hierarchy that we seem to like in
21 western world, right? Much more equal
22 between professors and deans and all that
23 stuff, right? So they're -- they're
24 incredible -- incredibly important part of
25 the puzzle.

1 I saw another question.

2 ED EHLINGER: Dr. Peck?

3 MARY OWEN: Yeah.

4 DR. PECK: Thank you, Dr. Owen.

5 MARY OWEN: Mm-hmm.

6 DR. PECK: I want to tap you as a
7 modern elder. Elder to elder at the moment.
8 For those of us who have been doing this a
9 long time --

10 MARY OWEN: Speak for yourself, jeez.

11 DR. PECK: It's okay. It's a place of
12 pride. We heard from our previous speakers
13 about the birth of the National Counsel of
14 the urban Indian Health being in '76. We
15 heard the National Indian Health Board from
16 Stacey in 1972 that we're about a 50-year
17 time.

18 We also heard from you in statistics
19 that nothing has changed in some dimensions
20 around the data that you gave, and I was
21 wondering what makes this moment -- for
22 those of us been doing this a long time,
23 what makes the 50-year moment, what is
24 possible now as opposed to incremental
25 change? What is possible in this

1 transformational now and how -- how can we
2 focusing on women and children, families and
3 fathers, how can -- how can we be part of
4 that strategic moment of now with urgency?

5 So I'm just trying to figure out what
6 makes this time different, and I thought for
7 someone who is -- is sage and -- that you
8 might give us some wisdom.

9 MARY OWEN: Well, let me just say that
10 I have more hope now than I have in a long
11 time because of the -- I have more hope now
12 than I have in a long time because of the
13 decolonization movement that's going on and
14 the movements like Land Back that we're
15 seeing that we've never seen and the fact
16 that we finally have a show on television,
17 Reservation Dogs, that represents us, that
18 looks like us, right, not these silly
19 stereotypes.

20 So there are things that are happening
21 that give me hope, for one thing. And also
22 the fact that Dr. Ehlinger was able to get
23 you all to finally meet on tribal land.
24 Things like that that are critically
25 important.

1 It's hard to hear about how many people
2 don't know about who we are over and over
3 and over again. I will give you that, so
4 the testimony this morning was good, but
5 it's also really painful for some of us.

6 So what can you do today? You can help
7 us. You can help Shakopee. Well, Shakopee
8 doesn't need a lot of help, but you can help
9 movements like Shakopee, help them spread
10 that information about who we are in our
11 textbooks. You can go to your school
12 districts and ask -- you can go to Juneau
13 and say, "Where is our history about native
14 people in the school?" You know, enough of
15 just having our art on the walls or our art
16 -- art up throughout town to attract the
17 tourists. Side note, sorry. But, you know,
18 you can help us in those ways. You can help
19 encourage others to learn more about us all
20 the time.

21 And we talked about the
22 recommendations. You know, there are
23 concrete recommendations. HHS should be
24 working with the Department of Education to
25 support a program like IHEART.

1 You can support Indian Health -- you
2 can advocate that the Indian Health Service
3 finally be fully funded so that they can do
4 what they need to do. You can advocate that
5 it have more power so that they're not
6 having to hide and get beat up on -- on
7 Capital Hill every time we turn around and
8 that they're able to say and be transparent
9 of what's going on.

10 There are lots of different things that
11 you can do, lots of different
12 recommendations. Go ahead.

13 MAGDA PECK: Thank you for helping us
14 make that happen so words become deeds and
15 we fulfil our responsibilities. Thank you.

16 MARY OWEN: Yeah. Gunalchéesh.

17 ED EHLINGER: Marie, did you have a
18 question?

19 MARIE RAMAS: I think Colleen was
20 first, Dr. Mallor -- Malloy.

21 COLLEEN MALLOY: Okay. I'll go first.
22 The education piece, I think, is really
23 interesting, and I feel like with the school
24 closures that happened with COVID-19 that
25 children -- there was a lot of negative

1 ramifications for children with school
2 closures and it's -- in an urban setting in
3 Chicago, I mean, kids were kept home from
4 school for almost two years, and that's time
5 that they'll never get back. And I think it
6 was very, very negative, and we're still
7 seeing so many ramifications from that. So
8 I imagine that the same for your community
9 with, like, school -- schools being closed?
10 Like, where do all those kids go, like, what
11 happened to it?

12 And I -- in thinking about this issue,
13 if you had more independence in directing
14 your own school and saying what you want for
15 your children of your community, if you want
16 them to go to school versus the school being
17 completely closed -- because at least in
18 Chicago that kept -- you know, what you're
19 saying, meals were left out and kids -- sex
20 abuse and physical abuse sky rocketed in
21 children all across America with school
22 closure.

23 So I don't know if you had thought
24 about that or, like, when you look at the
25 negative statistics of graduation rates, is

1 it going to be even worse when that data
2 comes out for the past couple of years do
3 you think?

4 MARY OWEN: Well, it is worse. That's
5 the 41 percent. Went from 51 to 41 percent
6 for native kids in Duluth. It got worse
7 over the COVID years.

8 Do I think that they shouldn't be going
9 to school? As a doctor, that's a really
10 tough one, but how do we make it equitable
11 if they're not at school? Like you said, if
12 they're at school, they're getting free
13 lunches, right? So how about giving those
14 families the lunches and the food they need
15 so the kids can be at home. How about
16 getting the broadband so those kids can --
17 at least in urban areas don't get good
18 broadband coverage. We're starting to get
19 it more in our rural areas, but it's not at
20 the -- we're not in our urban areas.

21 So there's all those other structural
22 issues that are impacting our kids that are
23 not being addressed if you -- whether you
24 leave them in school or take them out of
25 school. So if you don't have them there,

1 where you need to support them even more --

2 Jackie Dionne said this well yesterday.
3 You need to give -- you know, it's about
4 equity. In our community that's been so hit
5 by trauma, we need more resources than ever,
6 right, and that's what you need to think
7 about anytime any of these things happen.
8 They're not affecting us equally. They're
9 affecting our community that much more.

10 I don't have a question of -- thank God
11 I don't have to sit in Fauci's role or
12 anybody else's role in deciding whether or
13 not kids should be or should be out of
14 school. But if you're going to -- either
15 way, you need to think about the
16 repercussions for communities like ours. Go
17 ahead.

18 ED EHLINGER: One more question.

19 MARIE RAMAS: Thank you. Thank you for
20 your -- your passion and your -- your action
21 forward presentation. I very much
22 appreciate it.

23 Marie Ramas, family medicine. So my
24 question in thinking about practical
25 applications to the intersection between

1 the -- the 80 percent of life lived outside
2 of the medical home which contributes to our
3 patients' well-being.

4 And one of the questions that we
5 brought up yesterday was workforce and
6 pipeline. We discussed that a striking
7 number of native families are in homes that
8 are single parent homes. We also recognize
9 and it's been discussed that there are
10 typically multiple generations living in
11 homes that are inadequate, and so I'm
12 behooved to think that on average, because
13 of these external stressors, kids have to
14 grow up quickly and they probably have to
15 think about how can they contribute
16 economically to the livelihood of their
17 family and their home. So that's the
18 background.

19 So in thinking about pipeline and how
20 do we help to encourage students, and for
21 that matter, family, to prioritize education
22 in the long run, have you seen or do you
23 have any examples for the committee of
24 programs that can help bring both
25 introduction of needed services -- and we're

1 going to talk about maternal child health
2 here and families -- so needed services that
3 may be able to leverage non-certificate
4 roles, right, for the community members that
5 can pay and also encourage families and --
6 and children and those of child bearing age
7 to continue along that path.

8 So multiple kind of layers there, and I
9 -- I offer you to pick whichever layer you
10 want out of the question.

11 MARY OWEN: Well, first of all, I don't
12 know why it has to be non-certificate. One
13 of the things we need to do is invest in our
14 community, so pay kids -- pay people to get
15 those certificates.

16 If you are going -- but there are
17 programs that exist, and when I say pathway
18 up there, I'm referring to pipeline. A lot
19 of native people don't like the use of
20 pipeline because of what it's done to our
21 communities, so that's why we -- the
22 pathways means the same thing.

23 But there are a lot of pathways
24 programs that do just that. We recognize
25 the impact of family and -- and others

1 around a student that needs to be involved.
2 For instance, we have been awarded for an
3 NARCH grant, which is Native American
4 Research -- I forget what NARCH stands for.
5 But, essentially, we're working with the --
6 my -- our medical school is working with the
7 tribal college to support students making it
8 through the tribal college and then success
9 -- successfully matriculating into the local
10 UMD science school and then onward to either
11 research or into our medical school.

12 Now, the components that we put into
13 the grant include supporting funds -- or
14 supporting families joining us at every
15 single meal, every single event. We also
16 have components of teaching the family what
17 it means to have their -- their loved one go
18 through education. It also means providing
19 transport support, providing all the books,
20 providing the computers, supporting all
21 members, but particularly as to your
22 question, supporting all members of the
23 family to help the student succeed.

24 It also includes monies to pay for a
25 traditionalist to be part of -- to hang out

1 with the students because that's such an
2 important part of our community. And the
3 traditionalists also oftentimes will work
4 with their families as well. They just know
5 them. They're part of our community. So
6 there are all those different facets, and
7 that's the reason that we need to lead this
8 programming. We know these things. Those
9 are just part of who we are.

10 I think that starts to answer it.

11 Really, again, critical to find ways to get
12 that money to support the economy for those
13 communities. Thanks.

14 ED EHLINGER: Dr. Owen, thank you very,
15 very much. This is very, very helpful.

16 What a morning. Do you think we can
17 have lunch in 45 minutes if we go to
18 different restaurants that we don't all go
19 to the same restaurant. I would like to
20 have us back here in 45 minutes. We have so
21 much and -- and there's -- and I really
22 want to have a lot of time for conversation
23 because it's these conversations, the
24 questions that are raised that are really,
25 really crucial and really helpful.

1 So let's come back here at 1:15 Central
2 Daylight Time, and if you find some of the
3 presenters who were here and you can join
4 them for lunch and have a little
5 conversation, that would be great. So we'll
6 see you back here in 45 minutes.

7 (A recess was had from 12:29 p.m.
8 until 1:23 p.m.)

9 JANELLE PALACIOS: Before we get
10 started, I just wanted to share with you
11 something that happened very
12 serendipitously. As I was coming down
13 stairs, coming into this room, thinking
14 about how we set the tone for the next
15 session that's about to start, I ran into
16 these wonderful, amazing ladies who were
17 coming out of a first medicine conference
18 down the hall put on by the Indigenous
19 People's Task Force, which we should all
20 learn about because of this STA work, they
21 do -- it sounds like they do an amazing job
22 with health care.

23 And I asked if they would be able to
24 share this honor of being present with us
25 and share a song with us. So I'm going to

1 pass the mic and let them introduce
2 themselves, but I just want to let you know
3 that we said many times that it was, you
4 know, HRSA, the Health Service and Research
5 Administration, they did -- they moved
6 mountains to be here, but Ed was that big
7 impetus. Ed -- Dr. Ehlinger was the person
8 who really pushed for it, who strong-armed
9 people into it who probably -- I don't know,
10 did you have to, like, I don't know do you
11 have any dirt on someone?

12 ED EHLINGER: I did whatever I could to
13 get people to come.

14 JANELLE PALACIOS: Thank you. Because
15 you did that, Ed, we are here today. Thank
16 you, Ed.

17 SPEAKER: (Speaking indigenous
18 language.

19 Hello, my name is Besway Anadukway
20 (phonetic spelling). I'm from Red Lake
21 Reservation and my clan is Wolf Clan.

22 NORTHERN THUNDERBIRD WOMAN: (Speaking
23 indigenous language.) Hello, all my
24 relatives. I am a Northern Thunderbird
25 Woman. My clan is the Eagle Clan. I come

1 from White Earth Nation, and I'm a
2 descendant of those that reside on Madeline
3 Island.

4 SPEAKER: (Speaking indigenous
5 language.) Hello, my name is Awanishbasin
6 (phonetic spelling), which means the Breath
7 of the Spirits. I come from the White Earth
8 Nation from Snake Clan, and me and these
9 beautiful women here today have just spent
10 the last three days here with the Return to
11 First Medicines Conference just right next
12 door to you.

13 And we're just -- we're out the door.
14 We were just headed out the door, and we got
15 grabbed. But we also have been working
16 towards -- it sounds like your conference
17 has been about healing. That's my work.
18 I -- I have my own healing practice as well,
19 and so we all, each one of us, tries to
20 bring that out to the -- to the rest of the
21 world as well.

22 And our conference was about food
23 sovereignty and healing, so it's great to
24 just drop in here for a minute. We'll --
25 we'll do a song here in a second it sounds

1 like.

2 MARIA MCCOY: (Speaking indigenous
3 language.) Hello, my relatives. My name
4 is -- English name is Maria Morin McCoy, and
5 I work at the American Indian Family Center
6 in St. Paul. I worked with Stephanie
7 Graves. In 2006 we were working through the
8 Healthy Start grant, Twin Cities Healthy
9 Start grant. And at the American Indian
10 Family Center in St. Paul we did a really,
11 really beautiful work there and we actually
12 were be able to reduce the mor- -- the
13 infant mortality rate, and unfortunately,
14 because the work was going so well, the
15 grant went away because the three years we
16 had it, the -- the infant mortality rate
17 went down, but that didn't mean that the
18 work wasn't necessary and needed.

19 And so the work continues. It's been a
20 huge disparity in our community, and the
21 support is always needed to help families
22 thrive. And so I work with, primarily,
23 women and their families and also the
24 children in the community.

25 So (indigenous language). Humbling

1 experience to be here. We were on our way
2 out and asked to come in and sing one song.
3 We will sing the spirit bear song. And it's
4 a song about asking that White Bear, that
5 big white bear that's in the north, that
6 will be coming out more as the season
7 changes and will come out and dance with the
8 northern lights, our ancestors, and we're
9 calling the spirit of that bear medicine to
10 come in and help us heal. (Indigenous
11 language.)

12 (Singing performed.)

13 ED EHLINGER: I have to admit, I was in
14 tears during that song. It was really
15 touching. Thank you, Janelle for -- for
16 being out there, and this just highlights
17 the fact that where you hold the meeting
18 makes a difference. It really made --
19 context is everything but context makes a
20 huge difference so being here to allow that
21 to happen is really cool.

22 But now we have another -- I mean,
23 every session is just, I mean, incredibly
24 powerful. And I'm looking forward to this
25 one that Janelle is going to -- to lead. So

1 we're going to be looking at learning from
2 our history in a whole variety of ways, and
3 so we've got three presenters who are
4 joining us. Two of them are here -- no,
5 two -- one is here in person and two are --
6 are virtual. So I will let Janelle
7 introduce them.

8 JANELLE PALACIOS: So this next
9 afternoon panel will include three speakers
10 from diverse areas of our nation
11 representing different tribal communities,
12 cultures, and languages, each with their own
13 unique, issues, concerns and strengths, but
14 also unified in this shared experience of
15 native American history within this nation
16 rooted in systemic and structural racism.

17 Rhonda Clairmont Swaney, past managing
18 attorney and formal tribal chairwoman for
19 the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes
20 will share her lived experience as a Salish
21 Kootenai member.

22 She will be followed by Ms. Nicolle
23 Gonzales, founder and midwife director of
24 Changing Woman Initiative who will speak
25 about special concerns rural and urban

1 native women have and accessing health
2 well-being services.

3 Finally, we will hear from Ms. Abra
4 Patkotak from Alaskan Native Birth Workers
5 Association located in Anchorage, Alaska.

6 As you listen to the next panel, please
7 incorporate all that you have review,
8 learned, and discussed thus far from the
9 past three SACIMM meetings and over the past
10 two days. I invite you to ask yourselves
11 what differences have developed over the
12 past 50 years? What remains the same? And
13 what actions will take us into a future
14 where all native families are healthy?

15 Welcome. You may take the floor, the
16 virtual floor, Rhonda. And we can see you
17 Rhonda. And you're welcome to introduce
18 yourself.

19 RHONDA CLAIRMONT SWANEY: Good
20 afternoon everyone. (Speaking indigenous
21 language.) My name is Rhonda Clairmont
22 Swaney. I am Salish and Kootenai from the
23 Flathead Reservation located in Northwest
24 Montana where our ancestral homeland is.
25 Thank you for inviting me. No one's ever

1 asked me to -- to share my story before.
2 Granted, it is 45 years old, and I didn't
3 think it would have any relevance today but
4 Janelle assures me that it has relevance. I
5 hope we can learn from it.

6 A little bit of background about my
7 reservation: There are seven reservations
8 in Montana. I live on Flathead Reservation,
9 the home of the Salish and Kootenai and Pend
10 d'Oreilles people. It is -- was created by
11 treaty in 1855. It's a mere fraction of our
12 ancestral homelands. However, we -- we were
13 successful when we negotiated the treaty in
14 the provision that we would have exclusive
15 occupancy.

16 Our reservation is about 90 miles long
17 and 60 miles wide. It's 1.3 million acres.
18 It bisects Flathead Lake, and it's very --
19 still very rural. There are three stop
20 lights on the reservation in two different
21 small towns.

22 The reservation was opened in 1910
23 because it was so beautiful and people
24 wanted to live here. It's now 75 percent
25 non-native and 25 percent native. My tribe

1 has about 8,000 members but not all of them
2 live here.

3 The 1855 Treaty I spoke of has been
4 broken by the federal government over 200
5 times. I worked for the tribes for many
6 years. The tribes are the largest employer
7 on the reservation and enrolled members
8 automatically qualify for Indian Health
9 Service health care. That can be
10 supplemented by tribal dollars, and we have
11 compacted all of the health services at this
12 point in time, Medicaid, Medicare and
13 Tricare.

14 Tribal employees are now eligible for
15 federal health care insurance, which they
16 purchase and the employer pays a portion as
17 well. For those people with only IHS-funded
18 health care -- excuse me. Let me turn that
19 off. For those with only IHS-funded health
20 care, there is a committee that approves
21 procedures to be done and paid for by IHS
22 dollars and tribal dollars. The committee
23 uses IHS regulations, that is, to be
24 eligible for a procedure, you have to be
25 very sick, that is, be nearly losing your

1 life or a limb.

2 We have very limited capable -- clinic
3 capabilities with the tribes and we have one
4 doctor that's a tribal member and all of the
5 procedures that are waiting to be approved
6 generally begin getting approved the 1st of
7 October and then our money runs out very
8 quickly. So people rush to get -- get --
9 get in there and get treated. There was one
10 individual that I know of personally who had
11 cataracts and he was left unable to see for
12 about 25 -- 25 years before he was treated.

13 They have two low-level hospitals.
14 Specialty care is located 60 to 140 miles
15 away depending on where you start from on
16 the reservation. Local hospitals, two
17 hospitals rely heavily on IHS purchased care
18 reimbursements to stay in business. They
19 shift costs and ERs are use primarily -- are
20 useful for primary care as well.

21 Now on to my story. As I mentioned, it
22 was 45 years ago. I was 25 -- 4 years old
23 at the time of my first pregnancy. I had
24 been to college. I was married, I was
25 working for my tribes, and my husband was a

1 heavy drinker just like many other men his
2 age. I attended all prenatal appointments
3 with my family doctor through purchased
4 care.

5 On the six-month appointment, it was a
6 Friday afternoon late in the day, the nurse
7 told the doctor I had protein in my urine.
8 Said I was fine to go, and he didn't give me
9 any warnings about what to look for or
10 problems should occur.

11 The next night, I developed what they
12 called toxemia then, they now call
13 preeclampsia. And it was my first
14 pregnancy, so I didn't know what was normal
15 but it began to feel that something was very
16 wrong. About 5:00 or 6:00 in the morning, I
17 drove to the local emergency room. Because
18 it's rural and there aren't many providers,
19 the local hospitals put doctors who are
20 providers for their hospital on call, and so
21 they're only there on the weekend if there's
22 an emergency.

23 I went to the ER, but the nurse told me
24 that they didn't have my blood type on hand
25 so they would be transferring me by

1 ambulance to a bigger hospital about
2 60 miles away. The on-call doctor didn't
3 ever look at me, didn't come in.

4 When I began my trip to the larger
5 hospital, my baby's heart was still beating.
6 When I arrived at my destination, the
7 heartbeat couldn't be detected. I began to
8 hemorrhage heavily. The on-call doctor in
9 the larger hospital induced labor. He told
10 me I couldn't have a C-section because I'd
11 lost too much blood and I wasn't clotting.

12 I delivered my dead baby, and was
13 hospitalized for several more days, given
14 units of blood and anti-seizure medication
15 and was released without instruction how to
16 care for myself or how long to wait before
17 getting pregnant again.

18 Being young and thinking it was just a
19 terrible accident that wouldn't happen
20 again -- I -- did learn recently that
21 preeclampsia occurs when there's stress in
22 your life. I want to say that most
23 reservation residents have stress in their
24 life every minute of every day; just going
25 to work, trying to get equal treatment,

1 knowing that you're a second-class citizen
2 is very stressful and you know you're not --
3 never going to get ahead, never be as good
4 as everybody else. You try harder, but
5 you're never successful.

6 As I was young and wanting to move on,
7 I became pregnant again rather quickly. I
8 was given a high-risk designation because of
9 the still birth I had, and I was sent to a
10 specialist about 60 miles away. I chose the
11 same OB-GYN that delivered my first baby
12 because he knew my problems.

13 I drove a 120 miles each way for each
14 15-minute appointment. He didn't take any
15 special care or any special tests. And one
16 night right after New Year's, I began
17 spotting and was told by the hospital to
18 drive -- drive in. It was January. It was
19 cold and the roads were icy. I remember we
20 slid through one or two stop lights in
21 Missoula.

22 When I arrived, I was informed that I
23 was in preterm labor, and I delivered a
24 little tiny baby at midnight. I was told my
25 son probably would not live until the next

1 morning.

2 He was put in an isolette in the
3 nursery, and they gave me something to
4 sleep. My son weighed in at 1 pound 12
5 ounces with the umbilical clamp on.
6 Measured 13 inches. My husband's hand was
7 bigger than the baby.

8 The next morning, my son was still
9 alive, and the doctor decided to transfer
10 him to the U -- University of Utah Medical
11 Center, neonatal unit 500 miles away. I did
12 get to see my son and touch his hand before
13 he left but couldn't hold him. I was also
14 able to visit him twice while he was in that
15 medical center.

16 I was told that children born as early
17 as my son did not live and his chances of
18 surviving was 1 in 100. I was asked to sign
19 paperwork promising not to sue the medical
20 center if anything happened to my son
21 because they would be providing him
22 experimental treatment.

23 I learned that I delivered at about
24 26 weeks and the cause of the early delivery
25 was attributed to DES syndrome, that is my

1 uterus couldn't support the weight of
2 anything over two pounds. I still don't
3 know if that's true.

4 The only thing the doctors told me was
5 keep trying. Eventually, you'll have one
6 that lives. My son did live. Today, he's a
7 44-year-old man with severe cerebral palsy,
8 profound deafness, and an intellect that
9 can't be accurately measured. I love him
10 more than words can describe. He accepts
11 his disabilities with humor and grace and
12 lives defiantly to this day, that is, if you
13 tell him he can't do something, he'll find a
14 way to do it. Oh, but what he could have
15 been, what they both could have been.

16 Again these -- these events happened
17 over 45 years ago and, really, nothing has
18 changed. There -- the reservation I live on
19 is still very rural. Providers are not
20 plentiful. They use an on-call system on
21 the weekends. And, frankly, Indian people
22 are considered disposable. That's what I
23 felt, and that's what I feel today.

24 Although these events happened 45 years
25 ago, I challenge you to think about what's

1 changed over that time. Native women are
2 still at high risk for complicated
3 pregnancies. Our babies die at the highest
4 rate compared to other populations in our
5 nation. Scarcity of funds for health care
6 is an ongoing issue, particularly if you go
7 to the Indian Health Service for help.

8 Health literacy among our population
9 remains low. We are deficient in providers
10 in our communities. Many of our people are
11 under housed or considered homeless or live
12 in a -- in a unit that's too small because
13 several other family members live there.

14 Access to transportation and good
15 roadways are still an issue. And through
16 this, I have not even touched on the mental
17 health needs of our community; suffering
18 from intergenerational trauma, endless daily
19 encounters of racism in our communities,
20 violence, and substance misuse.

21 So what has changed in 45 years? Not
22 much. I understand your efforts to bring
23 all the problems of native American pregnant
24 women to the forefront and provide them
25 better care, but I just challenge each and

1 every one of you just to help one person.
2 Thank you.

3 JANELLE PALACIOS: Thank you Rhonda.
4 Limlmtx. We will now hear from Nicolle
5 Gonzalez, and we will hold questions for the
6 end. Thank you.

7 NICOLLE GONZALEZ: Good morning or good
8 afternoon everybody. (Speaking indigenous
9 language).

10 I'm Navajo from the Navajo nation. I'm
11 Nicolle. I am a nurse midwife, I've been a
12 nurse practicing for 17 years, and I've been
13 a nurse midwife for ten years. During those
14 years, I provided midwifery care and nursing
15 care within a hospital setting in a rural
16 area north of Albuquerque. I worked two
17 years as a nurse in a obstetrical and
18 med-surg unit in Santa Fe during the time
19 that their OB unit was closing, and from
20 what I saw there, I felt very propelled and
21 bothered and concerned by the care that
22 native American women were experiencing
23 under the care of midwives and doctors in
24 that facility.

25 Since 2008, I returned to school, and I

1 became a nurse midwife to address maternal
2 health issues in my communities because I
3 did not see a lot of native indigenous women
4 choosing midwifery as a career path. I'm
5 actually now one of 20 native American nurse
6 midwives in the United States providing
7 midwifery care in my community.

8 I do not work for Indian Health
9 Services. Many of us have chosen not to
10 work for Indian Health Services because of
11 the racism and a lot of violence we
12 experienced as health care providers trying
13 to serve our own communities.

14 I've been propelled to create this
15 nonprofit organization called Changing Women
16 Initiative. We've been a nonprofit since
17 2015. We are currently located in
18 Albuquerque, New Mexico, providing home
19 birth services to native American indigenous
20 women in the Navajo Nation in
21 Albuquerque/Santa Fe. We cover about three
22 hours' distance from our location to attend
23 births, not only in people's homes but in
24 providing traditional home birth, meaning
25 returning birth to community in a hogan with

1 traditional medicine, with medicine people,
2 with doulas that we have trained.

3 Our services cost about \$4,000 per
4 client. It doesn't include midwifery care.
5 Right now, Medicaid reimbursement for global
6 return of care for midwifery care or just
7 birth services is a 1,500. So if it -- the
8 funds that we provide services to our
9 families covers food, so we work with local
10 farmers to get food every two weeks to our
11 families up to six weeks postpartum.

12 We pay for tradition medicine body work
13 with healers. We also provide plant
14 medicines and tinctures and teas to our
15 women during their pregnancy. They get a
16 paid doula to attend their birth, and they
17 get a lactation specialist consultation
18 support through their pregnancy and
19 postpartum.

20 All of those services cost \$4,000. And
21 so because of what's happening in New Mexico
22 in regards to hospitals closing, like Santa
23 Fe Indian Hospital closed their OB unit in
24 2008, San Juan Medical Regional Centers
25 closing their -- their midwives are having

1 to go elsewhere to provide care. The
2 Phoenix Indian Medical Center has closed
3 their obstetrical units. Las Vegas, New
4 Mexico does not provide OB care. Los Alamos
5 does not provide OB care. Santa Fe has two
6 hospitals, but, basically, the native women
7 are now required to navigate a very complex
8 health care system because their IHS
9 services are not providing care to them
10 anymore or they're having to transfer at
11 some point during their prenatal care
12 visits.

13 So a lot of the women that I see,
14 especially during COVID, have not received
15 care up to 20 weeks into their pregnancy
16 because; A, they can't access a care
17 provider; B, they have to travel more than
18 30 miles to get access to care; or they have
19 to wait more than six weeks to get in with a
20 health care provider to access -- to get
21 care for their pregnancy.

22 And so when we see the statistics
23 around obesity, diabetes, hypertension,
24 postpartum, hemorrhage, native women not
25 accessing care in the first trimester

1 increase maternal mortality rates because of
2 car accidents just trying to get an
3 appointment, it's because these hospitals
4 are closing or labor and delivery unit
5 causing women to have to travel further, but
6 also, IHS is not fulfilling their treaty
7 obligations to the tribes around maternal
8 health care and women's health care in
9 general.

10 I have an easy-access clinic on
11 Wednesdays where I see women often times who
12 will traveled two hours to come in for care.
13 Regardless if they have health insurance or
14 a proof of insurance, I will see them for
15 care. I'm seeing women who have diabetes
16 that hasn't been managed or controlled for
17 two years because they can't get in for an
18 appointment at their local hospital or their
19 clinic within their tribal facility. I'm
20 seeing 20-year-old -- I'm sorry -- 14-year
21 old pregnant young woman who've gotten no
22 prenatal care up to 20 weeks because they
23 can't get in for an appointment for their
24 prenatal visits and they are unsure of how
25 to navigate the health care system that

1 ourselves. But nevertheless, we know how
2 healing our culture is.

3 Next slide, please. This is a slide,
4 an older slide as well, the impact of the --
5 the -- oh, what's it called now? I'm
6 forgetting what the program's called. The
7 diabetes -- it's our anyway, it's our
8 diabetes program that was started probably
9 in the '80s, maybe '90s, but anyway, it was
10 started to address the fact that we had high
11 renal failure because of diabetes. And so
12 in our clinics, we started programming where
13 we would all come together -- we already
14 tend to work in team in our clinics anyway.
15 Remind me I got to talk about our clinics to
16 you -- and addressing diabetes all together.
17 So when a patient comes in, if they -- if we
18 found out they had diabetes, we'd be hitting
19 them with all the latest and greatest
20 medications. We'd be addressing their
21 dental care. We'd be addressing their foot
22 care, all of that all together. And as a
23 result of that kind of programming, we would
24 be able to significantly decrease end-stage
25 renal disease.

1 Next slide, please. Land Back
2 Movement. This is a powerful movement.
3 It's not literally us asking for our land
4 back. It's asking for -- for people to
5 recognize the power, and it's for us to
6 regain the power of our culture, our
7 language, all those things that are
8 happening now. It's a very exciting time
9 actually, this decolonization movement,
10 thank goodness.

11 Next slide, please. And as we heard
12 already, recognition of the impact of
13 boarding schools on us. If you go to
14 Canada, they're not -- they -- they have
15 done terrible things to their people as
16 well, but sometimes I think that there's
17 such power in that truth and reconciliation
18 movement that they are going through that
19 you wonder about the impact of it here.
20 How -- how much could we do here with it?

21 Next slide, please. And I don't know
22 if -- have -- have you seen this Ed, the --
23 this is -- have you seen this one? It's
24 pretty cool. It's from the -- I have to
25 always look -- I wrote this up there because

1 I could never remember what ASPE, assistant
2 secretary for planning and evaluation. This
3 is a document that just came out this year
4 in April, and it really talks about how --
5 when you address those social determinants,
6 how you can improve health. And some of
7 these ideas are kind of radical. That's why
8 I loved this when I saw it. For instance --
9 so you don't need to convince HHS. This
10 document already exists within their
11 department. Shows that if you give people
12 housing -- people with chronic disease
13 housing, hey, they do better. Go figure,
14 right? If you give them food and nutrition,
15 they do better. If you hit these social
16 determinants, they do better.

17 Next slide. So that's the prelude to
18 recommendations.

19 Next slide, please. Lots of -- lots of
20 recommendations. I tried not to repeat them
21 but some great ones were said today, and so
22 there might be some repeat of these.

23 Prioritize health of indigenous. Within
24 your number one, prioritize health of
25 indigenous mothers and infants. Prenatal

1 supports. I think I did hear that you might
2 have all these. I just didn't see them.
3 Not only transportation but daycare,
4 providing meals, and here's the crazy one,
5 how about paying people to go to those
6 because people often can't take time away
7 from jobs. That's why people don't come see
8 us often times for any clinic appointments.
9 They can't take time away from the job
10 that's keeping a house over their head,
11 right?

12 Improve living conditions and just --
13 you're -- number two, improve the living
14 conditions of indigenous mothers and improve
15 access to high-quality health care.
16 Treatment of -- when I was working in my
17 home clinic, often times, when I was trying
18 to get a patient into treatment, I -- I
19 can't tell the number of times I heard this:
20 We don't have an option open right now. We
21 don't have a slot open right now. You're
22 going to have to wait a month. Well,
23 they're not going to need me in a month.
24 They need me now. And think about those
25 native -- young native women who could

1 become pregnant and they want to stop using
2 or their partners. We need those treatment
3 options now anytime they walk in the door,
4 baseline. And not only cultural treatment
5 options. I heard that yesterday. Of course
6 we have to have that, but how about treating
7 our entire community because we know, if you
8 treat someone for six weeks, that's not
9 enough. If you treat them for six months,
10 that's not enough. And if you only treat
11 them and not their family and not the people
12 around them, that's not enough. Mental
13 health services times a hundred, and I'm not
14 joking about this. Pre-COVID we did not
15 have enough.

16 And it's not just for people who are
17 using substances. I just told you about the
18 impact that the history has had on our
19 community. We have mental health needs, and
20 we don't have counselors. I almost don't
21 like to diagnose or look for depression
22 these days. I -- I -- I said I almost. I
23 do in my patients. But we don't have
24 services for them. So you diagnose them and
25 you give them a medication because that's

1 all you got and you suggest they exercise
2 and -- I often will refer them for
3 traditional -- to meet with traditional
4 people who also are already over taxed. We
5 need counselors.

6 Collaborate with the Department of
7 Education, include accurate and current
8 indigenous stories. This is supporting
9 programs like the Shakopee Mdewakanton are
10 doing with that history book. Help us get
11 that information out about who we are.

12 Trauma-informed care training. We
13 heard from IHS yesterday that they're doing
14 this in some areas. All providers who come
15 across our populations, any of our
16 populations need to know trauma-informed
17 care.

18 Investing in our communities. We heard
19 this said today, and it can't be overstated.
20 We want to live on our traditional lands
21 because -- not because it's the best land.
22 As you've heard, it's often times some of
23 the worst land, but that's where our
24 community are. That's where we're doing our
25 stuff. That's where families gather.

1 Support those areas and give us some
2 economy, some ways to do that.

3 So how about we heard about the numbers
4 of people who are waiting for doula training
5 on doula training list. How about -- what
6 was that 200? Some crazy number. Help us
7 pay for training in our communities. Our
8 people want to live there. Let's invest in
9 those communities by paying for those
10 trainings.

11 Decrease our reliance on grants, same
12 thing. Help us build capacity. I've heard
13 of research project after research project
14 that comes before me when I'm on the IRB for
15 the Fond du Lac Nation where they just want
16 to do the grant, but they don't think about
17 building in our community. One of the
18 things we asked is, what are you going to
19 do? Who are you going to pay in our
20 community? How are you going to invest in
21 our community? That's what we should all be
22 asking. You come to us. How are you going
23 to help us?

24 Fund -- oh, this is one that I'm going
25 to talk about in a second. Fund academic

1 and travel health residency as a
2 collaboration, i.e., the VA system. VA --
3 VA system is able to work with academic
4 centers throughout the country and have
5 great residency programs and different
6 collaborations that serve to increase the
7 number of people serving their communities.
8 We need the same with the IHS.

9 And then as -- as we talked about,
10 continue to demand transparency from HHS and
11 IHS, especially regarding PIMC and ACOG.

12 Next slide, please. This is an
13 article. This refers to those
14 collaborations between IHS and Academic
15 Center. This is an article that I wrote,
16 just an opinion piece that I wrote along
17 with Matt Toby up there and -- and
18 another -- a student about the lack of these
19 collaborations that exist for IHS even
20 though they have tons of them for the VA.
21 There's no reason we can't do the same for
22 the Indian Health Services to improve our
23 workforce.

24 Next slide, please. And then ICWA. I
25 heard someone say today that one of the

1 re- -- or yest- -- I think it was today that
2 one of the reasons or one of the fears that
3 our patients have when coming to the
4 hospital or coming to our clinics is being
5 reported or having to deal with the system.
6 If you do nothing else, please help us
7 support ICWA. We have to have ICWA alive.
8 You can see the statistics here. Our
9 children are removed higher from our
10 families than any others. This is a
11 travesty. Without ICWA, we return to the
12 days when our -- we lose our children, and
13 it's -- the repercussions are going to be
14 amazing. And this is coming up before the
15 Supreme Court this -- next year, I believe.
16 So please recognize the critical nature of
17 ICWA for native families and all the long
18 repercussions of it.

19 Next slide, please. This is a project
20 that -- that I started. It's called IHEART,
21 which is Indigenous Health, Education, and
22 Resource Task Force to Address Workforce
23 Shortages. I ought -- I talked to you
24 already about the fact that our kids are
25 okay once they get to medical school. Most

1 of them will get in. We have good -- good
2 numbers there. And it's the same with the
3 other health professions. The problem are
4 that K through 12 and even prenatal. We
5 don't have enough of that support. So I
6 --IHEART is an effort -- or the other
7 problem that arise is that, excuse me,
8 schools like mine attract people from all
9 over the country, i.e., Alaska to come, and
10 then what do we do? We go back to Alaska.
11 So we end up with shortages in this Bemidji
12 area of the 46 percent that I showed you.
13 So how do we change that? We create
14 regional pathways programs.

15 So IHEART is working with Association
16 of American Medical Colleges, the tribal
17 colleges, Association American Indian
18 Physicians, and native American medical
19 students to develop these regional pockets
20 of pathways programs from K -- actually,
21 prenatal up through practice, or as Dr.
22 Warne says, up through post-docs.

23 Next slide, please. Those are the
24 objectives that we have and the goal.

25 Next slide, please. And here are those

1 aims. The regional infrastructure.

2 Now, I was just talking with someone,
3 Norma Poll, who works at the AAMC about this
4 project and feeling kind of a little
5 flustered because you can imagine how big
6 this task is, right, because people -- you
7 have to connect people who have no time,
8 like all of us. So they have to find time
9 and admin power to support these regional
10 structures where we'll develop curriculum,
11 we will -- we will support students coming
12 through the pathway from kindergarten all
13 the way up through post-doc or -- or into
14 the professions. And we will develop data
15 bases where students can find out about
16 scholarships, training programs, all that.
17 It's huge, this effort.

18 But here's the thing: 20 years ago, I
19 complained to my mentors, then, that we were
20 all cherry picking off the top. We're all
21 pulling students into medical school from
22 all over the country. We're all competing
23 for the same bunch of students and not
24 addressing the K through 12. And I heard
25 then, and I continue to hear it today.

1 That's not -- you know, there's -- there's
2 no return on that. It'll take too long. If
3 we had started 20 years ago, we'd be so much
4 further ahead. So even though this is big
5 and hard, I'm convinced this is the way that
6 we need to go.

7 Next slide, please. Next slide,
8 please. And this is just a gross scheme --
9 schematic of what those pathways could look
10 like. So within the regional hubs, each of
11 them will have K through 12, health
12 professions, involvement from all of these.

13 We've had three summits. The last one
14 was in Washington D.C. in July, and we had
15 a -- a great turnout for that. People are
16 really excited about this work because we've
17 been talking about the problem forever, but
18 this is the first time we're actually coming
19 together to try to form some solutions. So
20 if any of you know funding, we're happy to
21 hear about it. That's -- that's going to be
22 the big pieces, funding people to have the
23 time to develop these programs. But we
24 definitely -- I think a recommendation is to
25 support for something like this, a program

1 like this.

2 Next slide, please. And we are at the
3 end.

4 Next slide. Yep, that's it. So thank
5 you.

6 ED EHLINGER: Thank you, Mary. I
7 really appreciate it. I think we have time
8 for a couple of questions. Any questions
9 that people might have?

10 MARY OWEN: One thing I wanted to
11 address, I forgot to mention this, and Dr.
12 Warren and I were sitting back there on our
13 hands just dying to answer these questions
14 about the structure of the Indian Health
15 Service. In 1975 and 1976 the Indian Health
16 Care Improvement Act and the Indian
17 Self-Determination Education Act were passed
18 under Nixon of all people. But basically
19 they recognized the importance of autonomous
20 in our communities, and so with that, we
21 were able to start assuming care of our own
22 health care facilities.

23 So as of today, underneath those two
24 acts, 65 percent of our tribal -- of our
25 government -- our -- our tribes now run

1 their own health care facilities.
2 65 percent of them are what we call
3 compacted. And there's a difference between
4 contracted and compacted. And Dr. Warren, I
5 think, is going to get into a little bit
6 more of that detail when he speaks with you.
7 But contracting is when we just start to
8 takeover some of our health care facilities,
9 some of our operations. But compacting is
10 when we fully take over our own health care,
11 the total sum of our health care, as in
12 Alaska. We're the only state that has
13 complete -- completely compacted all of our
14 health care.

15 And yes, it would be obviously great
16 for the other states, but that is no small
17 feat, as you can imagine. But it's --

18 ED EHLINGER: Speaking of -- speaking
19 of the Indian Health Service, what's the
20 total budget of the Indian Health Service,
21 and what portion of that budget actually
22 goes to health care?

23 MARY OWEN: Why are you asking me that?
24 So --

25 ED EHLINGER: Because you brought it

1 up.

2 MARY OWEN: I --

3 ED EHLINGER: You brought up --

4 MARY OWEN: I want to say --

5 ED EHLINGER: I might est --

6 MARY OWEN: I think it's 12. Is 9 or
7 12? No, no, no, no, no. It's just been
8 increased. It's at least 9 now. It was
9 increased to 9 last year, I'm pretty sure.
10 We'll have to look it up to be sure. But
11 how much of it goes to -- we need 48 billion
12 to become on par. That was the latest by
13 the National Indian Health Board. I think
14 they're on here, so they can correct me if
15 I'm wrong. 48 to get to where we need to be
16 to adequately care for people. How much of
17 that is used for health care, that's a good
18 question because all of us keep asking to do
19 other things with it, right, all the time.
20 So I guess my only point on that one is
21 that, if we have complaints about it, we
22 have to go above the IHS because that's who
23 funds this. It goes through HHS and then
24 goes through our president, right?

25 ED EHLINGER: Yeah. ShaRhonda?

1 SHARHONDA THOMPSON: Hello. ShaRhonda
2 Thompson. A couple questions. One, do you
3 have more data on the cause of the lack of
4 high school graduates?

5 And, two, when you say you need more
6 counselors, are we speaking of American
7 India/ Alaskan Native counselors or more
8 counselors trained to be sensitive and
9 understand the cultural history of American
10 Indians and Alaskan Natives?

11 MARY OWEN: That's just like in the
12 health professions, it's both. We'll never
13 have enough native doctors, right, so we
14 need to train non-native doctors how to
15 adequately care for our -- our population.
16 So it's both, but yes, we absolutely.

17 I have had depression since college,
18 and it got worse with residency and have
19 needed a counselor. Have never been able to
20 find a counselor who has a clue of how to
21 talk with me about needs. So finding that
22 for my patients, yes, it's huge.

23 Regarding the data on -- oh, why --
24 what I was trying to point out here, and I
25 didn't do a very good job of it, is that the

1 social determinants of health are the social
2 determinants of education. They're all
3 related, so that poverty, the fact that half
4 of us are on our knees, kids are going --
5 going to school without enough food.
6 They're going home to inadequate homes. How
7 many of us are living without housing,
8 multiple family generations, so attending to
9 your homework.

10 And then -- and then the schools. We
11 don't see ourselves in schools. We don't
12 see ourselves in the teachers, we don't see
13 ourselves on the walls, we don't see
14 ourselves in the history.

15 And discipline. I have a slide that I
16 use for my students on discipline. We, like
17 African-American students are over
18 disciplined. In Duluth, I don't even
19 have -- I don't have the stats on me, but
20 it's ridiculous. In fact, they've been
21 called to task on it. And of course,
22 they're addressing it under the -- under the
23 carpets, not -- not -- with transparency.
24 So those kind of issues combine -- or they
25 just multiply.

1 ED EHLINGER: Yeah, where do tribal
2 colleges fit in?

3 MARY OWEN: Tribal colleges are part of
4 our higher program, and I believe that they
5 are critical to everything we do because our
6 students tend to, and generalization, want
7 to work closer to home. We are tied to our
8 communities again. So those students
9 generally want to be around where they have
10 the support. So -- and they are likely --
11 those student to me, in my mind, and I don't
12 have the data behind me on this one, are
13 likely to return and work in those same
14 areas. So they are critical.

15 Not only that, but a lot of our tribal
16 schools know how to do it. They're not -- a
17 lot of them are not operating fully, like
18 Fond du Lac is incredible, not operating
19 fully in a western model. They don't have
20 the silly hierarchy that we seem to like in
21 western world, right? Much more equal
22 between professors and deans and all that
23 stuff, right? So they're -- they're
24 incredible -- incredibly important part of
25 the puzzle.

1 I saw another question.

2 ED EHLINGER: Dr. Peck?

3 MARY OWEN: Yeah.

4 DR. PECK: Thank you, Dr. Owen.

5 MARY OWEN: Mm-hmm.

6 DR. PECK: I want to tap you as a
7 modern elder. Elder to elder at the moment.
8 For those of us who have been doing this a
9 long time --

10 MARY OWEN: Speak for yourself, jeez.

11 DR. PECK: It's okay. It's a place of
12 pride. We heard from our previous speakers
13 about the birth of the National Counsel of
14 the urban Indian Health being in '76. We
15 heard the National Indian Health Board from
16 Stacey in 1972 that we're about a 50-year
17 time.

18 We also heard from you in statistics
19 that nothing has changed in some dimensions
20 around the data that you gave, and I was
21 wondering what makes this moment -- for
22 those of us been doing this a long time,
23 what makes the 50-year moment, what is
24 possible now as opposed to incremental
25 change? What is possible in this

1 transformational now and how -- how can we
2 focusing on women and children, families and
3 fathers, how can -- how can we be part of
4 that strategic moment of now with urgency?

5 So I'm just trying to figure out what
6 makes this time different, and I thought for
7 someone who is -- is sage and -- that you
8 might give us some wisdom.

9 MARY OWEN: Well, let me just say that
10 I have more hope now than I have in a long
11 time because of the -- I have more hope now
12 than I have in a long time because of the
13 decolonization movement that's going on and
14 the movements like Land Back that we're
15 seeing that we've never seen and the fact
16 that we finally have a show on television,
17 Reservation Dogs, that represents us, that
18 looks like us, right, not these silly
19 stereotypes.

20 So there are things that are happening
21 that give me hope, for one thing. And also
22 the fact that Dr. Ehlinger was able to get
23 you all to finally meet on tribal land.
24 Things like that that are critically
25 important.

1 It's hard to hear about how many people
2 don't know about who we are over and over
3 and over again. I will give you that, so
4 the testimony this morning was good, but
5 it's also really painful for some of us.

6 So what can you do today? You can help
7 us. You can help Shakopee. Well, Shakopee
8 doesn't need a lot of help, but you can help
9 movements like Shakopee, help them spread
10 that information about who we are in our
11 textbooks. You can go to your school
12 districts and ask -- you can go to Juneau
13 and say, "Where is our history about native
14 people in the school?" You know, enough of
15 just having our art on the walls or our art
16 -- art up throughout town to attract the
17 tourists. Side note, sorry. But, you know,
18 you can help us in those ways. You can help
19 encourage others to learn more about us all
20 the time.

21 And we talked about the
22 recommendations. You know, there are
23 concrete recommendations. HHS should be
24 working with the Department of Education to
25 support a program like IHEART.

1 You can support Indian Health -- you
2 can advocate that the Indian Health Service
3 finally be fully funded so that they can do
4 what they need to do. You can advocate that
5 it have more power so that they're not
6 having to hide and get beat up on -- on
7 Capital Hill every time we turn around and
8 that they're able to say and be transparent
9 of what's going on.

10 There are lots of different things that
11 you can do, lots of different
12 recommendations. Go ahead.

13 MAGDA PECK: Thank you for helping us
14 make that happen so words become deeds and
15 we fulfil our responsibilities. Thank you.

16 MARY OWEN: Yeah. Gunalchéesh.

17 ED EHLINGER: Marie, did you have a
18 question?

19 MARIE RAMAS: I think Colleen was
20 first, Dr. Mallor -- Malloy.

21 COLLEEN MALLOY: Okay. I'll go first.
22 The education piece, I think, is really
23 interesting, and I feel like with the school
24 closures that happened with COVID-19 that
25 children -- there was a lot of negative

1 ramifications for children with school
2 closures and it's -- in an urban setting in
3 Chicago, I mean, kids were kept home from
4 school for almost two years, and that's time
5 that they'll never get back. And I think it
6 was very, very negative, and we're still
7 seeing so many ramifications from that. So
8 I imagine that the same for your community
9 with, like, school -- schools being closed?
10 Like, where do all those kids go, like, what
11 happened to it?

12 And I -- in thinking about this issue,
13 if you had more independence in directing
14 your own school and saying what you want for
15 your children of your community, if you want
16 them to go to school versus the school being
17 completely closed -- because at least in
18 Chicago that kept -- you know, what you're
19 saying, meals were left out and kids -- sex
20 abuse and physical abuse sky rocketed in
21 children all across America with school
22 closure.

23 So I don't know if you had thought
24 about that or, like, when you look at the
25 negative statistics of graduation rates, is

1 it going to be even worse when that data
2 comes out for the past couple of years do
3 you think?

4 MARY OWEN: Well, it is worse. That's
5 the 41 percent. Went from 51 to 41 percent
6 for native kids in Duluth. It got worse
7 over the COVID years.

8 Do I think that they shouldn't be going
9 to school? As a doctor, that's a really
10 tough one, but how do we make it equitable
11 if they're not at school? Like you said, if
12 they're at school, they're getting free
13 lunches, right? So how about giving those
14 families the lunches and the food they need
15 so the kids can be at home. How about
16 getting the broadband so those kids can --
17 at least in urban areas don't get good
18 broadband coverage. We're starting to get
19 it more in our rural areas, but it's not at
20 the -- we're not in our urban areas.

21 So there's all those other structural
22 issues that are impacting our kids that are
23 not being addressed if you -- whether you
24 leave them in school or take them out of
25 school. So if you don't have them there,

1 where you need to support them even more --

2 Jackie Dionne said this well yesterday.
3 You need to give -- you know, it's about
4 equity. In our community that's been so hit
5 by trauma, we need more resources than ever,
6 right, and that's what you need to think
7 about anytime any of these things happen.
8 They're not affecting us equally. They're
9 affecting our community that much more.

10 I don't have a question of -- thank God
11 I don't have to sit in Fauci's role or
12 anybody else's role in deciding whether or
13 not kids should be or should be out of
14 school. But if you're going to -- either
15 way, you need to think about the
16 repercussions for communities like ours. Go
17 ahead.

18 ED EHLINGER: One more question.

19 MARIE RAMAS: Thank you. Thank you for
20 your -- your passion and your -- your action
21 forward presentation. I very much
22 appreciate it.

23 Marie Ramas, family medicine. So my
24 question in thinking about practical
25 applications to the intersection between

1 the -- the 80 percent of life lived outside
2 of the medical home which contributes to our
3 patients' well-being.

4 And one of the questions that we
5 brought up yesterday was workforce and
6 pipeline. We discussed that a striking
7 number of native families are in homes that
8 are single parent homes. We also recognize
9 and it's been discussed that there are
10 typically multiple generations living in
11 homes that are inadequate, and so I'm
12 behooved to think that on average, because
13 of these external stressors, kids have to
14 grow up quickly and they probably have to
15 think about how can they contribute
16 economically to the livelihood of their
17 family and their home. So that's the
18 background.

19 So in thinking about pipeline and how
20 do we help to encourage students, and for
21 that matter, family, to prioritize education
22 in the long run, have you seen or do you
23 have any examples for the committee of
24 programs that can help bring both
25 introduction of needed services -- and we're

1 going to talk about maternal child health
2 here and families -- so needed services that
3 may be able to leverage non-certificate
4 roles, right, for the community members that
5 can pay and also encourage families and --
6 and children and those of child bearing age
7 to continue along that path.

8 So multiple kind of layers there, and I
9 -- I offer you to pick whichever layer you
10 want out of the question.

11 MARY OWEN: Well, first of all, I don't
12 know why it has to be non-certificate. One
13 of the things we need to do is invest in our
14 community, so pay kids -- pay people to get
15 those certificates.

16 If you are going -- but there are
17 programs that exist, and when I say pathway
18 up there, I'm referring to pipeline. A lot
19 of native people don't like the use of
20 pipeline because of what it's done to our
21 communities, so that's why we -- the
22 pathways means the same thing.

23 But there are a lot of pathways
24 programs that do just that. We recognize
25 the impact of family and -- and others

1 around a student that needs to be involved.
2 For instance, we have been awarded for an
3 NARCH grant, which is Native American
4 Research -- I forget what NARCH stands for.
5 But, essentially, we're working with the --
6 my -- our medical school is working with the
7 tribal college to support students making it
8 through the tribal college and then success
9 -- successfully matriculating into the local
10 UMD science school and then onward to either
11 research or into our medical school.

12 Now, the components that we put into
13 the grant include supporting funds -- or
14 supporting families joining us at every
15 single meal, every single event. We also
16 have components of teaching the family what
17 it means to have their -- their loved one go
18 through education. It also means providing
19 transport support, providing all the books,
20 providing the computers, supporting all
21 members, but particularly as to your
22 question, supporting all members of the
23 family to help the student succeed.

24 It also includes monies to pay for a
25 traditionalist to be part of -- to hang out

1 with the students because that's such an
2 important part of our community. And the
3 traditionalists also oftentimes will work
4 with their families as well. They just know
5 them. They're part of our community. So
6 there are all those different facets, and
7 that's the reason that we need to lead this
8 programming. We know these things. Those
9 are just part of who we are.

10 I think that starts to answer it.
11 Really, again, critical to find ways to get
12 that money to support the economy for those
13 communities. Thanks.

14 ED EHLINGER: Dr. Owen, thank you very,
15 very much. This is very, very helpful.

16 What a morning. Do you think we can
17 have lunch in 45 minutes if we go to
18 different restaurants that we don't all go
19 to the same restaurant. I would like to
20 have us back here in 45 minutes. We have so
21 much and -- and there's -- and I really
22 want to have a lot of time for conversation
23 because it's these conversations, the
24 questions that are raised that are really,
25 really crucial and really helpful.

1 So let's come back here at 1:15 Central
2 Daylight Time, and if you find some of the
3 presenters who were here and you can join
4 them for lunch and have a little
5 conversation, that would be great. So we'll
6 see you back here in 45 minutes.

7 (A recess was had from 12:29 p.m.
8 until 1:23 p.m.)

9 JANELLE PALACIOS: Before we get
10 started, I just wanted to share with you
11 something that happened very
12 serendipitously. As I was coming down
13 stairs, coming into this room, thinking
14 about how we set the tone for the next
15 session that's about to start, I ran into
16 these wonderful, amazing ladies who were
17 coming out of a first medicine conference
18 down the hall put on by the Indigenous
19 People's Task Force, which we should all
20 learn about because of this STA work, they
21 do -- it sounds like they do an amazing job
22 with health care.

23 And I asked if they would be able to
24 share this honor of being present with us
25 and share a song with us. So I'm going to

1 pass the mic and let them introduce
2 themselves, but I just want to let you know
3 that we said many times that it was, you
4 know, HRSA, the Health Service and Research
5 Administration, they did -- they moved
6 mountains to be here, but Ed was that big
7 impetus. Ed -- Dr. Ehlinger was the person
8 who really pushed for it, who strong-armed
9 people into it who probably -- I don't know,
10 did you have to, like, I don't know do you
11 have any dirt on someone?

12 ED EHLINGER: I did whatever I could to
13 get people to come.

14 JANELLE PALACIOS: Thank you. Because
15 you did that, Ed, we are here today. Thank
16 you, Ed.

17 SPEAKER: (Speaking indigenous
18 language.

19 Hello, my name is Besway Anadukway
20 (phonetic spelling). I'm from Red Lake
21 Reservation and my clan is Wolf Clan.

22 NORTHERN THUNDERBIRD WOMAN: (Speaking
23 indigenous language.) Hello, all my
24 relatives. I am a Northern Thunderbird
25 Woman. My clan is the Eagle Clan. I come

1 from White Earth Nation, and I'm a
2 descendant of those that reside on Madeline
3 Island.

4 SPEAKER: (Speaking indigenous
5 language.) Hello, my name is Awanishbasin
6 (phonetic spelling), which means the Breath
7 of the Spirits. I come from the White Earth
8 Nation from Snake Clan, and me and these
9 beautiful women here today have just spent
10 the last three days here with the Return to
11 First Medicines Conference just right next
12 door to you.

13 And we're just -- we're out the door.
14 We were just headed out the door, and we got
15 grabbed. But we also have been working
16 towards -- it sounds like your conference
17 has been about healing. That's my work.
18 I -- I have my own healing practice as well,
19 and so we all, each one of us, tries to
20 bring that out to the -- to the rest of the
21 world as well.

22 And our conference was about food
23 sovereignty and healing, so it's great to
24 just drop in here for a minute. We'll --
25 we'll do a song here in a second it sounds

1 like.

2 MARIA MCCOY: (Speaking indigenous
3 language.) Hello, my relatives. My name
4 is -- English name is Maria Morin McCoy, and
5 I work at the American Indian Family Center
6 in St. Paul. I worked with Stephanie
7 Graves. In 2006 we were working through the
8 Healthy Start grant, Twin Cities Healthy
9 Start grant. And at the American Indian
10 Family Center in St. Paul we did a really,
11 really beautiful work there and we actually
12 were be able to reduce the mor- -- the
13 infant mortality rate, and unfortunately,
14 because the work was going so well, the
15 grant went away because the three years we
16 had it, the -- the infant mortality rate
17 went down, but that didn't mean that the
18 work wasn't necessary and needed.

19 And so the work continues. It's been a
20 huge disparity in our community, and the
21 support is always needed to help families
22 thrive. And so I work with, primarily,
23 women and their families and also the
24 children in the community.

25 So (indigenous language). Humbling

1 experience to be here. We were on our way
2 out and asked to come in and sing one song.
3 We will sing the spirit bear song. And it's
4 a song about asking that White Bear, that
5 big white bear that's in the north, that
6 will be coming out more as the season
7 changes and will come out and dance with the
8 northern lights, our ancestors, and we're
9 calling the spirit of that bear medicine to
10 come in and help us heal. (Indigenous
11 language.)

12 (Singing performed.)

13 ED EHLINGER: I have to admit, I was in
14 tears during that song. It was really
15 touching. Thank you, Janelle for -- for
16 being out there, and this just highlights
17 the fact that where you hold the meeting
18 makes a difference. It really made --
19 context is everything but context makes a
20 huge difference so being here to allow that
21 to happen is really cool.

22 But now we have another -- I mean,
23 every session is just, I mean, incredibly
24 powerful. And I'm looking forward to this
25 one that Janelle is going to -- to lead. So

1 we're going to be looking at learning from
2 our history in a whole variety of ways, and
3 so we've got three presenters who are
4 joining us. Two of them are here -- no,
5 two -- one is here in person and two are --
6 are virtual. So I will let Janelle
7 introduce them.

8 JANELLE PALACIOS: So this next
9 afternoon panel will include three speakers
10 from diverse areas of our nation
11 representing different tribal communities,
12 cultures, and languages, each with their own
13 unique, issues, concerns and strengths, but
14 also unified in this shared experience of
15 native American history within this nation
16 rooted in systemic and structural racism.

17 Rhonda Clairmont Swaney, past managing
18 attorney and formal tribal chairwoman for
19 the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes
20 will share her lived experience as a Salish
21 Kootenai member.

22 She will be followed by Ms. Nicolle
23 Gonzales, founder and midwife director of
24 Changing Woman Initiative who will speak
25 about special concerns rural and urban

1 native women have and accessing health
2 well-being services.

3 Finally, we will hear from Ms. Abra
4 Patkotak from Alaskan Native Birth Workers
5 Association located in Anchorage, Alaska.

6 As you listen to the next panel, please
7 incorporate all that you have review,
8 learned, and discussed thus far from the
9 past three SACIMM meetings and over the past
10 two days. I invite you to ask yourselves
11 what differences have developed over the
12 past 50 years? What remains the same? And
13 what actions will take us into a future
14 where all native families are healthy?

15 Welcome. You may take the floor, the
16 virtual floor, Rhonda. And we can see you
17 Rhonda. And you're welcome to introduce
18 yourself.

19 RHONDA CLAIRMONT SWANEY: Good
20 afternoon everyone. (Speaking indigenous
21 language.) My name is Rhonda Clairmont
22 Swaney. I am Salish and Kootenai from the
23 Flathead Reservation located in Northwest
24 Montana where our ancestral homeland is.
25 Thank you for inviting me. No one's ever

1 asked me to -- to share my story before.
2 Granted, it is 45 years old, and I didn't
3 think it would have any relevance today but
4 Janelle assures me that it has relevance. I
5 hope we can learn from it.

6 A little bit of background about my
7 reservation: There are seven reservations
8 in Montana. I live on Flathead Reservation,
9 the home of the Salish and Kootenai and Pend
10 d'Oreilles people. It is -- was created by
11 treaty in 1855. It's a mere fraction of our
12 ancestral homelands. However, we -- we were
13 successful when we negotiated the treaty in
14 the provision that we would have exclusive
15 occupancy.

16 Our reservation is about 90 miles long
17 and 60 miles wide. It's 1.3 million acres.
18 It bisects Flathead Lake, and it's very --
19 still very rural. There are three stop
20 lights on the reservation in two different
21 small towns.

22 The reservation was opened in 1910
23 because it was so beautiful and people
24 wanted to live here. It's now 75 percent
25 non-native and 25 percent native. My tribe

1 has about 8,000 members but not all of them
2 live here.

3 The 1855 Treaty I spoke of has been
4 broken by the federal government over 200
5 times. I worked for the tribes for many
6 years. The tribes are the largest employer
7 on the reservation and enrolled members
8 automatically qualify for Indian Health
9 Service health care. That can be
10 supplemented by tribal dollars, and we have
11 compacted all of the health services at this
12 point in time, Medicaid, Medicare and
13 Tricare.

14 Tribal employees are now eligible for
15 federal health care insurance, which they
16 purchase and the employer pays a portion as
17 well. For those people with only IHS-funded
18 health care -- excuse me. Let me turn that
19 off. For those with only IHS-funded health
20 care, there is a committee that approves
21 procedures to be done and paid for by IHS
22 dollars and tribal dollars. The committee
23 uses IHS regulations, that is, to be
24 eligible for a procedure, you have to be
25 very sick, that is, be nearly losing your

1 life or a limb.

2 We have very limited capable -- clinic
3 capabilities with the tribes and we have one
4 doctor that's a tribal member and all of the
5 procedures that are waiting to be approved
6 generally begin getting approved the 1st of
7 October and then our money runs out very
8 quickly. So people rush to get -- get --
9 get in there and get treated. There was one
10 individual that I know of personally who had
11 cataracts and he was left unable to see for
12 about 25 -- 25 years before he was treated.

13 They have two low-level hospitals.
14 Specialty care is located 60 to 140 miles
15 away depending on where you start from on
16 the reservation. Local hospitals, two
17 hospitals rely heavily on IHS purchased care
18 reimbursements to stay in business. They
19 shift costs and ERs are use primarily -- are
20 useful for primary care as well.

21 Now on to my story. As I mentioned, it
22 was 45 years ago. I was 25 -- 4 years old
23 at the time of my first pregnancy. I had
24 been to college. I was married, I was
25 working for my tribes, and my husband was a

1 heavy drinker just like many other men his
2 age. I attended all prenatal appointments
3 with my family doctor through purchased
4 care.

5 On the six-month appointment, it was a
6 Friday afternoon late in the day, the nurse
7 told the doctor I had protein in my urine.
8 Said I was fine to go, and he didn't give me
9 any warnings about what to look for or
10 problems should occur.

11 The next night, I developed what they
12 called toxemia then, they now call
13 preeclampsia. And it was my first
14 pregnancy, so I didn't know what was normal
15 but it began to feel that something was very
16 wrong. About 5:00 or 6:00 in the morning, I
17 drove to the local emergency room. Because
18 it's rural and there aren't many providers,
19 the local hospitals put doctors who are
20 providers for their hospital on call, and so
21 they're only there on the weekend if there's
22 an emergency.

23 I went to the ER, but the nurse told me
24 that they didn't have my blood type on hand
25 so they would be transferring me by

1 ambulance to a bigger hospital about
2 60 miles away. The on-call doctor didn't
3 ever look at me, didn't come in.

4 When I began my trip to the larger
5 hospital, my baby's heart was still beating.
6 When I arrived at my destination, the
7 heartbeat couldn't be detected. I began to
8 hemorrhage heavily. The on-call doctor in
9 the larger hospital induced labor. He told
10 me I couldn't have a C-section because I'd
11 lost too much blood and I wasn't clotting.

12 I delivered my dead baby, and was
13 hospitalized for several more days, given
14 units of blood and anti-seizure medication
15 and was released without instruction how to
16 care for myself or how long to wait before
17 getting pregnant again.

18 Being young and thinking it was just a
19 terrible accident that wouldn't happen
20 again -- I -- did learn recently that
21 preeclampsia occurs when there's stress in
22 your life. I want to say that most
23 reservation residents have stress in their
24 life every minute of every day; just going
25 to work, trying to get equal treatment,

1 knowing that you're a second-class citizen
2 is very stressful and you know you're not --
3 never going to get ahead, never be as good
4 as everybody else. You try harder, but
5 you're never successful.

6 As I was young and wanting to move on,
7 I became pregnant again rather quickly. I
8 was given a high-risk designation because of
9 the still birth I had, and I was sent to a
10 specialist about 60 miles away. I chose the
11 same OB-GYN that delivered my first baby
12 because he knew my problems.

13 I drove a 120 miles each way for each
14 15-minute appointment. He didn't take any
15 special care or any special tests. And one
16 night right after New Year's, I began
17 spotting and was told by the hospital to
18 drive -- drive in. It was January. It was
19 cold and the roads were icy. I remember we
20 slid through one or two stop lights in
21 Missoula.

22 When I arrived, I was informed that I
23 was in preterm labor, and I delivered a
24 little tiny baby at midnight. I was told my
25 son probably would not live until the next

1 morning.

2 He was put in an isolette in the
3 nursery, and they gave me something to
4 sleep. My son weighed in at 1 pound 12
5 ounces with the umbilical clamp on.
6 Measured 13 inches. My husband's hand was
7 bigger than the baby.

8 The next morning, my son was still
9 alive, and the doctor decided to transfer
10 him to the U -- University of Utah Medical
11 Center, neonatal unit 500 miles away. I did
12 get to see my son and touch his hand before
13 he left but couldn't hold him. I was also
14 able to visit him twice while he was in that
15 medical center.

16 I was told that children born as early
17 as my son did not live and his chances of
18 surviving was 1 in 100. I was asked to sign
19 paperwork promising not to sue the medical
20 center if anything happened to my son
21 because they would be providing him
22 experimental treatment.

23 I learned that I delivered at about
24 26 weeks and the cause of the early delivery
25 was attributed to DES syndrome, that is my

1 uterus couldn't support the weight of
2 anything over two pounds. I still don't
3 know if that's true.

4 The only thing the doctors told me was
5 keep trying. Eventually, you'll have one
6 that lives. My son did live. Today, he's a
7 44-year-old man with severe cerebral palsy,
8 profound deafness, and an intellect that
9 can't be accurately measured. I love him
10 more than words can describe. He accepts
11 his disabilities with humor and grace and
12 lives defiantly to this day, that is, if you
13 tell him he can't do something, he'll find a
14 way to do it. Oh, but what he could have
15 been, what they both could have been.

16 Again these -- these events happened
17 over 45 years ago and, really, nothing has
18 changed. There -- the reservation I live on
19 is still very rural. Providers are not
20 plentiful. They use an on-call system on
21 the weekends. And, frankly, Indian people
22 are considered disposable. That's what I
23 felt, and that's what I feel today.

24 Although these events happened 45 years
25 ago, I challenge you to think about what's

1 changed over that time. Native women are
2 still at high risk for complicated
3 pregnancies. Our babies die at the highest
4 rate compared to other populations in our
5 nation. Scarcity of funds for health care
6 is an ongoing issue, particularly if you go
7 to the Indian Health Service for help.

8 Health literacy among our population
9 remains low. We are deficient in providers
10 in our communities. Many of our people are
11 under housed or considered homeless or live
12 in a -- in a unit that's too small because
13 several other family members live there.

14 Access to transportation and good
15 roadways are still an issue. And through
16 this, I have not even touched on the mental
17 health needs of our community; suffering
18 from intergenerational trauma, endless daily
19 encounters of racism in our communities,
20 violence, and substance misuse.

21 So what has changed in 45 years? Not
22 much. I understand your efforts to bring
23 all the problems of native American pregnant
24 women to the forefront and provide them
25 better care, but I just challenge each and

1 every one of you just to help one person.
2 Thank you.

3 JANELLE PALACIOS: Thank you Rhonda.
4 Limlmtx. We will now hear from Nicolle
5 Gonzalez, and we will hold questions for the
6 end. Thank you.

7 NICOLLE GONZALEZ: Good morning or good
8 afternoon everybody. (Speaking indigenous
9 language).

10 I'm Navajo from the Navajo nation. I'm
11 Nicolle. I am a nurse midwife, I've been a
12 nurse practicing for 17 years, and I've been
13 a nurse midwife for ten years. During those
14 years, I provided midwifery care and nursing
15 care within a hospital setting in a rural
16 area north of Albuquerque. I worked two
17 years as a nurse in a obstetrical and
18 med-surg unit in Santa Fe during the time
19 that their OB unit was closing, and from
20 what I saw there, I felt very propelled and
21 bothered and concerned by the care that
22 native American women were experiencing
23 under the care of midwives and doctors in
24 that facility.

25 Since 2008, I returned to school, and I

1 became a nurse midwife to address maternal
2 health issues in my communities because I
3 did not see a lot of native indigenous women
4 choosing midwifery as a career path. I'm
5 actually now one of 20 native American nurse
6 midwives in the United States providing
7 midwifery care in my community.

8 I do not work for Indian Health
9 Services. Many of us have chosen not to
10 work for Indian Health Services because of
11 the racism and a lot of violence we
12 experienced as health care providers trying
13 to serve our own communities.

14 I've been propelled to create this
15 nonprofit organization called Changing Women
16 Initiative. We've been a nonprofit since
17 2015. We are currently located in
18 Albuquerque, New Mexico, providing home
19 birth services to native American indigenous
20 women in the Navajo Nation in
21 Albuquerque/Santa Fe. We cover about three
22 hours' distance from our location to attend
23 births, not only in people's homes but in
24 providing traditional home birth, meaning
25 returning birth to community in a hogan with

1 traditional medicine, with medicine people,
2 with doulas that we have trained.

3 Our services cost about \$4,000 per
4 client. It doesn't include midwifery care.
5 Right now, Medicaid reimbursement for global
6 return of care for midwifery care or just
7 birth services is a 1,500. So if it -- the
8 funds that we provide services to our
9 families covers food, so we work with local
10 farmers to get food every two weeks to our
11 families up to six weeks postpartum.

12 We pay for tradition medicine body work
13 with healers. We also provide plant
14 medicines and tinctures and teas to our
15 women during their pregnancy. They get a
16 paid doula to attend their birth, and they
17 get a lactation specialist consultation
18 support through their pregnancy and
19 postpartum.

20 All of those services cost \$4,000. And
21 so because of what's happening in New Mexico
22 in regards to hospitals closing, like Santa
23 Fe Indian Hospital closed their OB unit in
24 2008, San Juan Medical Regional Centers
25 closing their -- their midwives are having

1 to go elsewhere to provide care. The
2 Phoenix Indian Medical Center has closed
3 their obstetrical units. Las Vegas, New
4 Mexico does not provide OB care. Los Alamos
5 does not provide OB care. Santa Fe has two
6 hospitals, but, basically, the native women
7 are now required to navigate a very complex
8 health care system because their IHS
9 services are not providing care to them
10 anymore or they're having to transfer at
11 some point during their prenatal care
12 visits.

13 So a lot of the women that I see,
14 especially during COVID, have not received
15 care up to 20 weeks into their pregnancy
16 because; A, they can't access a care
17 provider; B, they have to travel more than
18 30 miles to get access to care; or they have
19 to wait more than six weeks to get in with a
20 health care provider to access -- to get
21 care for their pregnancy.

22 And so when we see the statistics
23 around obesity, diabetes, hypertension,
24 postpartum, hemorrhage, native women not
25 accessing care in the first trimester

1 increase maternal mortality rates because of
2 car accidents just trying to get an
3 appointment, it's because these hospitals
4 are closing or labor and delivery unit
5 causing women to have to travel further, but
6 also, IHS is not fulfilling their treaty
7 obligations to the tribes around maternal
8 health care and women's health care in
9 general.

10 I have an easy-access clinic on
11 Wednesdays where I see women often times who
12 will traveled two hours to come in for care.
13 Regardless if they have health insurance or
14 a proof of insurance, I will see them for
15 care. I'm seeing women who have diabetes
16 that hasn't been managed or controlled for
17 two years because they can't get in for an
18 appointment at their local hospital or their
19 clinic within their tribal facility. I'm
20 seeing 20-year-old -- I'm sorry -- 14-year
21 old pregnant young woman who've gotten no
22 prenatal care up to 20 weeks because they
23 can't get in for an appointment for their
24 prenatal visits and they are unsure of how
25 to navigate the health care system that

1 they're kind of pushed into navigating
2 because IHS isn't providing those services
3 in their community.

4 I've just recently returned from
5 Sweden, Geneva and represented and talked
6 about these issues to the committee on
7 elimination of racial discrimination
8 because, clearly, this is a problem. When I
9 look at the data and it's 20 years since
10 1980 to current, like the maternal mortality
11 rate for native women has tripled despite
12 all the health care advances that we like to
13 talk about.

14 I'm seeing structural racism impede
15 access to quality care because funding isn't
16 in getting where it needs to go. I know
17 that Biden gave nine billion more to IHS
18 facilities to take care of our health, but
19 that funding isn't getting to grass roots
20 organizations or even nonprofits who are
21 trying to fill the gaps where they are not
22 filling the gaps.

23 And so I work on the front lines. I
24 take care of all of these women who can't
25 get care or have issues with how they're

1 being treated in the hospital's setting. I
2 hear stories over and over around their
3 rights as indigenous people, native women
4 not being honored in their birthing
5 experience, people still getting
6 episiotomies that they don't need and did
7 not ask for.

8 Un-consented procedures is still an
9 issue. I don't see an apology from Indian
10 Health Services for their forced
11 sterilizations that our people have gone
12 under in the 1970s, which is interesting
13 because it's in other research that I read,
14 but there's no formal apology about that act
15 ever happening to our people.

16 My concern is, like, at what point when
17 we continue to tell -- tell our stories of
18 hardship, like, who is going to listen?
19 Where is the funding going to come from?
20 You know, I'm hearing -- I'm seeing like Joe
21 Biden, president, talk about protecting our
22 reproductive rights and I'm seeing these
23 things happen at a high level, but they're
24 not trickling down to the state. And so
25 what's -- where is that break happening?

1 And so I just wrote down some
2 recommendations in regards to what I'm
3 seeing. I would like to see a federal
4 mandate within IHS to work with grass roots
5 midwifery, doula, birth assistance to
6 improve maternal health care.

7 A majority of nurse -- nurse midwives
8 and doctors work in the city, they do not
9 work in rural settings, I think it's great,
10 we want to improve and get more doctors out
11 there, but we need the people who are going
12 to work in rural communities to do the work,
13 and we need the funding to help support
14 their education and their training.

15 I think the funding that follows --
16 that needs to follow native American women,
17 no matter where we live. As I heard earlier
18 that native women are just native of people.
19 We don't just stay on a reservation. We
20 live in all different parts of the world and
21 different parts of the state.

22 We're putting a lot of pressure for
23 Medicaid to cover the cost of care for those
24 women who are not able to get care under
25 Indian Health Services. And it's not

1 working like, they're still -- I have a
2 story of a woman who has health insurance.
3 Actually, she didn't have health insurance,
4 she had IHS health care here in Albuquerque.
5 She had a miscarriage and needed a D&C and
6 she had to go back to her tribal nation up
7 in North Dakota to get that D&C, and so
8 because of how funding is placed in some of
9 these locations, like, you're not capturing
10 the needed services that native women need
11 to have healthy lives.

12 I would like to see antiracism training
13 and oversight within IHS for all providers
14 and nurses; funding to go towards
15 non-profits and grass roots organizations
16 who are addressing health care gaps and
17 maternal health care.

18 As I mentioned. It's \$4,000, about, to
19 take care of the families that natives --
20 that CWI is taking care of. To take care of
21 30 families with that budget it's about a
22 100,000. Our budget is a million. It's not
23 enough to take care of all of the families
24 and areas that we're trying to fill in the
25 gaps.

1 Funding is focused on health impacts
2 studies in these areas where OB services are
3 going away. I know we play a -- pay a lot
4 of attention to research, and you've just
5 been presented with a lot of research from
6 -- from very well educated native indigenous
7 people, but a lot of what I read around
8 maternal health, especially the experiences
9 that native women have in childbirth is that
10 it's more of a focusing on our culture and
11 our traditions, and from a wide lens, it's
12 nothing about whether we felt respected or
13 honored or that we had things done to us
14 that we did not ask for or understand. I
15 think that information needs to be captured.

16 We need to have tax incentives for
17 midwives, especially for licensed, certified
18 midwives, and these are not nurse midwives,
19 these are licensed midwives by the State or
20 by the government to attend births in
21 people's homes. They are the ones who are
22 trained specifically to go into rural
23 communities with special skills around
24 maternal health. I don't see any of that
25 type of legislation supporting those birth

1 workers in the community.

2 I would like to see a statement of
3 support for indigenous midwifery in a
4 collaboration with grass roots organizations
5 serving their communities. Right now, we've
6 been trying to get a meeting with Fort
7 Defiance Hospital in a Navajo Nation just to
8 talk about the services we're providing in
9 the community, and they won't meet with us.
10 They have to have a meeting around safety
11 and whether they feel, like, safe to meet
12 with us, which I find it's interesting
13 because we've had a lot of women die within
14 Indian Health Services over the years, and
15 so the fact that they have to do a meeting
16 to -- around the safety about meeting with a
17 community organization serving them in their
18 community is -- is concerning to me.

19 As I talked about, Medicaid only covers
20 1,500 of prenatal care as a global fee. As
21 I mentioned, our services are \$4,000. If
22 someone wants to birth in a hospital, it
23 probably be around 20,000 for them to birth
24 in a hospital, and so there's no -- that
25 isn't enough to cover the cost of birth.

1 And definitely, I heard this earlier
2 around funding for indigenous health care
3 workforce. I believe that we -- because we
4 have blinders on and who can do this work,
5 we're leaving out the ability for our own
6 communities to be trained as doulas, to be
7 trained as birth assistants, to be trained
8 as licensed midwives. Not everybody has the
9 capacity to go to school to be a doctor.
10 I'm a nurse midwife, I've been in a school
11 for eight -- my nurse midwifery education
12 from post-graduate is four -- two years and
13 then there's been five years for my
14 bachelor's. That's seven years of
15 education. And considering the communities
16 that we come from where the families are
17 fractured, transportation, electricity, not
18 having a computer, single-family members,
19 having to work at Walmart for their job,
20 like how do we expect those individuals to
21 go to school, to be doctors and then come
22 back to their communities to serve them? I
23 think we need to think outside the box and
24 be innovative in our options, in our choices
25 around serving our communities.

1 I know my organization has focused on
2 that work. We do bring in training for
3 douglas and lactation specialists to the
4 community so they can be trained. They're
5 committed. They're experts. They're not
6 going anywhere, and it creates seeds of
7 skills that our -- our communities are
8 hungry for.

9 I know there's just a resurgence of
10 returning traditional birth back to our
11 community, and that's exactly what my
12 organization does. That's what I do.
13 Sometimes I travel three hours to a hogan
14 out on the Navajo reservation with a
15 fireplace and the medicines are all there
16 and this -- these women are supported by
17 their healers and by douglas that look like
18 them and by their midwife that looks like
19 them. Their babies are granted and
20 presented into this world with song and
21 prayer and the smell of cedar. And that's
22 so different from the hospital setting, and
23 I think we need to create opportunities for
24 places like that where birth can happen.

25 I see hogans all over the Navajo

1 reservation. They're -- they're right next
2 to hospitals but they don't use them to
3 birth in. They don't use them to do care
4 in. And so I believe there's this
5 understanding that care has to happen in a
6 clinic and it has to happen in facility, but
7 it doesn't. You can do a prenatal visit in
8 a hogan. You can do a prenatal visit in a
9 teepee. If someone can't come to
10 appointments, you can go to their house and
11 do their prenatal visit. But I think we are
12 all very -- like, have this idea in our head
13 that it needs to look a certain way, but it
14 doesn't.

15 And I'm happy to chat with anyone
16 individually on innovative ways to address
17 these issues because I know that's what
18 we're focused on. That's what I'm focused
19 on. I know what the story is. I know the
20 history. I've read the reports. I've got
21 three reports in front of me now about
22 maternal mortality for native women in New
23 Mexico and Joe Biden's recommendations for
24 reproductive health care.

25 But, like, how do we get to the

1 communities? You know, that's what I'm
2 interested. Where's -- what's the holdup?
3 And so that's my message, and that's what I
4 have to offer. Thank you.

5 JANELLE PALACIOS: Thank you Nicolle.
6 Thank you. We will next hear from Abra.

7 SPEAKER: Let's see, is this already
8 on?

9 JANELLE PALACIOS: Yeah.

10 ABRA PATKOTAK: Okay. Good. Okay.
11 And James, I emailed you an image. I don't
12 know if you could pull that up. Okay --
13 just of Alaska.

14 So it's really good to be here today
15 with you all, and I did come down from
16 Anchorage Alaska. This is not a
17 presentation but a map of Alaska. And I'll
18 start by introducing myself so.

19 (Speaking indigenous language.) So I
20 am Abra, and my Inupiaq name is Nungasuk
21 (phonetic) and I'm from Utqiagvik which is
22 way up north, the furthest north dot on that
23 map where it says Inupiaq. And I am a
24 Inupiaq.

25 I also grew up in Idaho, Nez Perce

1 Reservation. I'm not Nez Perce, but I've
2 been in Alaska for ten years, and that's
3 where my -- my roots are. And I was able to
4 live in Utqiagvik for six years where I ran
5 the pre-maternal home for Arctic Slope
6 native Association.

7 And I also was a 9-1-1 dispatcher for
8 the North Sapporo Police Department
9 dispatching for police, fire, and EMS. I
10 had two jobs. And they -- that work greatly
11 informed my current role on the Alaska
12 Maternal and Child Death Review Committee,
13 which has been wonderful. And I want to say
14 thanks to the manager of that program, Ness
15 Verigin, for making sure that there's native
16 people at the table.

17 Like people have said when we were
18 making these decisions about native people
19 and thinking about these things, native
20 people need to be included. Our voices need
21 to be there.

22 So I'm really grateful also to Janelle
23 and Ed for making this possible and having
24 this voice of Alaska. I was giving a little
25 grief early about one of the maps earlier

1 didn't have Alaska on it. So it's okay
2 wherever you are. I forgive you. But we
3 are a part of the Unites States. We're -- I
4 have some Alaskan statics, actually, which
5 you might have heard, but we have 586,412
6 square miles or about 365 million acres. We
7 are the largest state. We're one-fifth the
8 size of the lower 48 states. And there are
9 not that many people in Alaska. We're very
10 sparsely populated. There's 700,000 people,
11 around there, in the whole state.

12 So I guess the other thing about -- I'm
13 not just on the MCDR committee. I forgot.
14 I'm also here as the cofounder of the
15 Alaskan Native Birth Workers Community, and
16 within that organization, I'm an indigenous
17 birth worker. I -- I am a doula, but one
18 thing I do want to talk about is language
19 and how important language is, and our
20 people don't know what the word "doula"
21 means. We all know because we work in this
22 realm. We're working with pregnancy. We're
23 working with doulas, and we want to extend
24 that.

25 But in Alaska, when I talk to people

1 from Utqiagvik or Point Hope or Bethel or
2 somewhere -- like -- and they don't know.
3 When I say, oh, yeah, we mention -- the
4 nurses refer people to our care and they
5 say, "what's a doula?" So when we're
6 thinking about that care we provide, we have
7 to really think about how important language
8 is and whether or not it's accessible to
9 people.

10 The other thing about language -- so
11 most of the births that I attend are at
12 Alaskan Native Medical Center, and Dr. Owen
13 had a wonderful presentation earlier talking
14 about -- in Alaska, we -- it's -- the health
15 care is a little bit different. So we are
16 owners of our health care system. As
17 Alaskan Native people, we -- I actually
18 didn't know we're the only state that has
19 all that -- the -- in our -- the health care
20 is in our hands. And I really love going to
21 births at the Alaskan Native Medical Center
22 in Anchorage. It's -- it's special, and the
23 -- most of the time, the team there affirms
24 people's choices and the care they receive,
25 and it's a positive thing.

1 I -- I do -- I -- I don't see, I've
2 been to births in the lower 48 and it's a
3 lot more difficult. So those are -- that's
4 maybe one of the benefits of Alaska.
5 There's some things that are -- that are
6 going right up there that I really
7 appreciate. But one thing that's come up
8 over and over is the way -- if -- culturally
9 matched care.

10 So if a health care provider is non-
11 Native, Alaskan Native people speak with
12 their eyebrows and nose, and health care
13 providers don't know that. We -- I've seen,
14 so many times, people with their backs
15 turned to someone charting and the computer
16 asking questions and the person is
17 answering, and they will, you know --
18 they'll answer like five times without
19 saying a word, and it's really frustrating
20 that they are not being listened to because
21 they're not using words.

22 But that is our language and when I'm
23 there, I hear that. I hear those words that
24 are not words. I hear that body language.
25 So it's so important. It -- and then is

1 frustrating. It's like, okay. I -- I
2 answered you and then finally on, like, the
3 fifth time, the -- the person in labor,
4 "Yes, I said, yes" like, you know, very
5 frustrating.

6 And we heard about how stress can lead
7 to, we know, negative health care outcomes.
8 So when you're not being listened to, when
9 people don't even understand how to read
10 your body language or speak to you, that's
11 really going to lead to difficulties during
12 birth.

13 Some of the other numbers that I'll
14 share about here is the pregnancy-associated
15 mortality rate for 2011 to 2020 is 8.5 per
16 10,000 live births. And we use
17 pregnancy-associated because our numbers are
18 small in Alaska. For Alaskan Native people,
19 that is 17.9 per 10,000. For white people
20 for 4.1 per 10,000.

21 So those are all the numbers. But what
22 we're looking at lately -- let me -- what's
23 really concerning is that 58 maternal deaths
24 ending in the 5 years before 2021,
25 19 percent were from homicide and 14 percent

1 were suicide. 74 percent of those deaths
2 were by POC people, majority of those were
3 indigenous. 60 percent of those deaths were
4 native people.

5 So I found it interesting. I'm
6 learning a lot this week and in the past few
7 months of this -- the way this committee
8 works. From what I understand, there's no
9 law enforcement or public safety individuals
10 that serve on this committee, which was
11 really interesting to me when we're seeing
12 these really high rates of violence in --
13 within a year of childbirth against
14 indigenous women. So that is really, really
15 concerning that just being pregnant
16 increases those rates of violence so much.

17 And I -- I -- I bet that some of you
18 committee members do have a background in
19 mental health, but we talk about mental
20 health and how important that is, and that
21 is a huge issue that we're facing and that
22 really, really needs to be addressed in a
23 way.

24 And men, Lee mentioned men earlier. So
25 when we are seeing these rates of homicide,

1 who is causing -- who's -- who's killing
2 people who recently gave birth? It's
3 usually a male partner. It's intimate
4 partner violence that we're seeing happening
5 in our communities.

6 And going back to this map. So these
7 are languages. I think -- pretty sure this
8 is a language map, actually. This is not
9 necessarily all the different people but
10 different dialects of our language. But it
11 shows you, too, you could see how we like,
12 kind of move into Canada, and -- and Alaska
13 often gets left out, we're way up there.
14 We're, like, just it -- this imaginary line
15 that was drawn between Alaska and Canada.
16 We could have easily just been a part of
17 Canada or whoever Russia decided to sell
18 Alaska to when that happened. But the way
19 it worked out, we are a part of the United
20 States. But this imaginary line here that's
21 crossing us, I mean, our people, we move
22 freely between those places.

23 And we are so diverse and we are also
24 living in very, very rural places. So
25 there's hardly any -- the road system in

1 Alaska, I'm sure you all know at least to a
2 certain extent that it's not that extensive.
3 So most of the communities you have to fly
4 to give birth, and most people are flying to
5 Anchorage.

6 The thing that we are seeing that I
7 just -- other people don't have to go
8 through, I -- I appreciated hearing about --
9 from lots of people how far you have to
10 travel usually by car. Well, in this case,
11 you're flying. And do medical providers
12 want women flying at 40 weeks? No. So
13 you -- you're flying at 35 weeks, and you're
14 leaving behind your family. You're leaving
15 behind your children, your support person,
16 your aunties, your mother, your cousins,
17 your sisters, all of those people who
18 traditionally were there to support you.

19 Every indigenous group of people the
20 world over had a support system in place,
21 people who were knowledgeable and who knew
22 how to provide that care in their
23 communities. And this forced evacuation
24 from your home community at 35 weeks, maybe
25 34 weeks if something's going wrong or

1 earlier where you're sent to a city hundreds
2 of miles away, Anchorage usually, also
3 there's hub communities. There's Juneau,
4 Kotzebue. There's -- there's different
5 hospitals; Bethel, Barrow has a hospital or
6 Utqiagvik. So you're sent away though from
7 your village and removed from your support
8 system leaving your family behind. Can you
9 imagine how stressful that is for someone
10 who is pregnant, all alone, possibly doesn't
11 have anyone else to care for their other
12 children? They have to bring those children
13 with them who are then not allowed to be at
14 the birth and then they have to struggle to
15 find health care.

16 And if people do choose to stay in the
17 hub communities, because births don't
18 normally happen in villages anymore though.
19 And the North Slope of Alaska, which is
20 where I'm from, there were still children
21 being born by midwives at home in the 1990s.
22 But that hasn't happened very often since
23 then. Sometimes also babies will just be
24 born because they come when they want and
25 they come early. And oftentimes that

1 results in a medevac, so the medevac flight
2 has to then remove that family, that mom and
3 that baby to Anchorage.

4 I have also seen at my time in the
5 North Slope Borough with the pre-maternal
6 home that was run by Arctic Slope native
7 Association, there was one mom who was
8 overdue, and the doctor -- she -- I think
9 she might have been, like, 40 weeks and
10 1 day and the doctor was, like, "Well, you
11 know, just go ahead. We're going to put you
12 on Alaska Airlines." She was sent on a
13 commercial flight by herself from Utqiagvik
14 to Anchorage, and she -- within two hours
15 after the plane landed, she delivered that
16 baby. So she almost had the baby on the
17 airplane. These choices that are being made
18 by these providers for our people are not
19 always in our best interest and can be
20 really difficult.

21 And then she had to deal with all of
22 the stress and expenses of being in that
23 in -- far away from her home, and she could
24 have just as easily have stayed in Barrow.

25 So the other thing that I wanted to

1 touch on is a personal story of -- the
2 really difficult -- I had a real --
3 unexpectedly very difficult time postpartum
4 with one mom recently. She got discharged
5 and it took a while for her baby to get
6 discharged. They get discharged at separate
7 times. And our -- we do have within our
8 health care system, we have got patient
9 housing, and we have the hospital, Alaskan
10 Native Medical Center in Anchorage.

11 People from patient housing can usually
12 just go over to the hospital and give birth,
13 and they go back to patient housing. At
14 this time patient housing was full.
15 Alaska -- airline issues have been a huge
16 thing across the whole world, but it was --
17 it also affected Alaska, and there were no
18 flights for a while because of weather,
19 construction, et cetera.

20 The hotels in Anchorage were -- were
21 also full, and this mom had a baby two days
22 before. She was dealing with stressful
23 postpartum bleeding, terrible backaches, all
24 alone, no support people. She didn't have
25 anywhere to go. She didn't have anywhere to

1 stay. She --

2 So we -- we -- we went to the travel
3 office. We had to find a Medicaid voucher
4 for her to get a stay at a hotel. The
5 hotels were full. There was one left and
6 even though it was a Medicaid-approved
7 hotel, this hotel required a hundred-dollar
8 deposit from a credit card to stay there.
9 She was this close to not having anywhere to
10 stay in Anchorage, Alaska, and she's from a
11 village of 3 or 400 people. And I had no
12 idea how difficult it was, I have a bed, I
13 have a home in Anchorage so I don't have to
14 deal with that.

15 But can you imagine just trying to get
16 home with a two-day-old infant, having to
17 fly multiple airlines, but before you do
18 that, you have to find a place to stay?
19 You're on Medicaid, but you're required to
20 have a credit card. I mean, it's -- it made
21 no sense to me at all.

22 So I -- I did end up just using my
23 credit card, because what was I going to do?
24 Let her -- I mean, it was very -- it was
25 horrifying how difficult it was, and it took

1 12 hours between discharge and getting her
2 to a hotel late, late, late at night.

3 Yeah, that was just one story of how
4 difficult it can be getting home from giving
5 birth to your baby. And I can't think of
6 anyone who would willingly choose to get on
7 an airplane with a two or three-day-old baby
8 and that's what people have to do just to
9 get home. And we wonder why these babies
10 are getting sick, why they're having ear
11 infections.

12 I also don't know -- I'm not sure if
13 this -- if a study exists, but I don't know
14 what the studies are like of bringing a
15 brand-new tiny baby on these flights. Like
16 it's not -- I had a terrible earache on the
17 way here. It was so painful. I'm an adult,
18 and I -- I -- you know, could work with it.
19 I could chew gum and take an ibuprofen, but
20 these babies that it's -- it's unnatural.
21 We all know that when babies are born and
22 it's ideal if we're just at home with them
23 in our arms immediately and we don't have to
24 go anywhere.

25 Okay. The other thing I wanted to

1 touch on here is the importance -- and I've
2 heard this already multiple times, but an
3 indigenous worker, which I like to say I'm
4 an indigenous birth worker, indigenous birth
5 keeper. I'm not a health care provider.
6 I'm a community member that cares about
7 people. And I do have birth work in my
8 history too on my -- both grandparents' side
9 -- or side of my family there were birth
10 workers.

11 So thinking of history, it's important
12 that we have these people to speak up.
13 Going to the appointments, we mentioned
14 that. Or this morning we heard it in
15 opening. When you're at a doctor's
16 appointment and you've just had a baby or
17 you're pregnant and you hear stressful news,
18 you're not going to be able to carry all
19 that information and -- and -- and adopt it
20 and absorb it. So having someone there.

21 And I had a conversation with another
22 doula, like, traditional doulas who have
23 businesses. At our organization, we provide
24 our services at no cost to native birthing
25 families. We -- we are paid through grant

1 -- grant money. This is my job, but we
2 don't charge those families money because
3 that is not how we traditionally operated.
4 You -- in community, you didn't pay the --
5 the midwives. You maybe traded with them.
6 I get plenty of dried fish and salmon and
7 traditional foods. I love that. That's --
8 -- that that's great. That's what I
9 appreciate from families.

10 But being there with them through this
11 process as they navigate the health care
12 system, which in Al-- in Anchorage, I really
13 appreciate. They see midwives. There's
14 certified nurse midwives who are there who
15 provide people care. But being there to
16 help them navigate that system, that is so,
17 so important.

18 And I do have some -- I guess I did ask
19 that question -- the other about, you know,
20 public safety, law enforcement. Also how
21 many of the committee members have a
22 background in suicide prevention? That's
23 really, really important when we're thinking
24 about Alaska, when we're making these
25 recommendations. How many committee members

1 have a background in rural emergency
2 services?

3 So being -- yeah, rural Alaska, being a
4 9-1-1 dispatcher, a lot of the calls I got
5 were about small babies or pregnant people
6 in distress that needed to end up getting
7 medevaced.

8 So my main recommendations are that
9 there are indigenous birth workers at all
10 births. I know the family. I know these
11 families. I know their community members.
12 I -- I ask about who their parents are. I
13 ask about their traditional names. I know
14 the relationship between the two parents and
15 whether or not there's something dangerous
16 going on there.

17 Speaking of OCS or Child Protective
18 Services earlier, I've also been at a birth
19 where the doctor and nurses were very
20 threatened by the male partner in the room
21 because birth is a stressful and scary event
22 sometimes. It's not always. Sometimes it
23 is. And there was an OCS report that was
24 opened up. I knew enough about this family
25 that it was -- it's just completely -- it

1 made no sense to me. When we're thinking
2 about families, and native men and native
3 women -- sometimes there is violent --
4 often, oftentimes there's violence there.
5 Sometimes it's false accusations. If you
6 have an indigenous birth worker there, then
7 it's great.

8 And also, remove this certification of
9 a doula, like, a certified doula.

10 Indigenous people can certify themselves in
11 becoming a birth worker. It's having that
12 person there. Thank you, yes. We have this
13 knowledge and having that person there who
14 can -- who looks like them, like that's
15 going to provide better health outcomes.

16 We also need, again, to look at
17 language. Listen to people. I even worked
18 with someone who was native from the lower
19 48, and I forgot to tell her about how
20 Inupiaq and Yup'ik people are going to talk
21 with their eyebrows and nose. So I know
22 that. So when I'm working with those
23 families, we can really -- we can talk to
24 each other without saying a lot of words.
25 We need culturally-matched care. We need

1 people that look like us in the room.

2 And the home visiting program, that is
3 huge. And that's come up over and over in
4 our Alaska MCDR programs. We need that in
5 every native community, but we need American
6 Indian and Alaskan Native people doing that
7 work, visiting those homes, and watching out
8 for those things. And when we're looking at
9 violence, suicide, overdoses -- those people
10 are going to help identify those issues, and
11 they're going to be trusted and welcomed in
12 those homes.

13 The other thing that I would -- am
14 really curious about and want to learn more
15 about is this American Indian/Alaskan Native
16 led maternal and child death review
17 committees. We need to make that funding
18 accessible and the process of getting those
19 funds accessible. I'm not -- I have more to
20 learn. I don't know very much about that --
21 I've heard a little bit about that funding.

22 But the one thing I want to close with
23 is native people. We love our people. We
24 value our people. With every maternal child
25 death review that we go to, I'm a core

1 committee member, so I help compile groups
2 for the panelists. I also serve on reviews
3 for maternal deaths, sudden infant deaths,
4 and youth deaths up to the age of 18. When
5 we open, we talk about honoring those lives.
6 And that is what we need to do. And I don't
7 know if it's going to look like individual
8 tribal-led reviews or maybe state or like
9 Janelle and I talked about briefly, maybe
10 regional. But when indigenous people, when
11 American Indian and Alaskan Native people
12 are reviewing these deaths, they will honor
13 those lives, and that will greatly help in
14 reducing our maternal and child mortality
15 rates. So thank you so much.

16 JANELLE PALACIOS: Thank you. Thank
17 you Abra. Thank you Abra. So thank you
18 Abra for bringing to our attention the
19 notion that the border crossed us.

20 And that's something that we don't
21 often talk about is that we have native
22 people along the borders. We have you know,
23 people that have our -- like, I have family
24 that live in Canada. They're still part of
25 my community, part of my nation, and there

1 are people in the south have their families
2 in Mexico.

3 And then also this -- another point
4 that stuck out to me -- all of it stuck
5 out -- but another point was that we are a
6 policed people. Depending on what -- some
7 reservations and communities you have
8 multiple layers of police task force. You
9 have the tribal police. You have the
10 non-tribal police or the local community
11 police or the county sheriff. You have the
12 state troopers. And then you have the FBI.
13 So we are a policed population as well.

14 So thank you for sharing, Nicolle, Abra
15 and Rhonda. I will open up the floor to any
16 questions. We can probably take about
17 three. Yeah, Colleen?

18 COLLEEN MALLOY: Thank you for your
19 stories. I was blown away by the travel
20 aspect both with -- with Ms. Clairmont
21 Swaney and driving 120 miles and then the
22 idea of the plane. That's -- I've never
23 heard that before. That's shocking. So,
24 clearly, we need to get more providers, more
25 local, so that doesn't need to happen.

1 Mrs. Clairmont Swaney did say that you
2 feel like nothing's changed in 45 years, and
3 I -- I heard that loud and clear. I kind of
4 wanted to say that from a medical
5 standpoint, I think we've made a lot of
6 improvements and a baby at 26 weeks today
7 should have a different outcome than your
8 son did. And I love that you celebrate your
9 son's life, and that's fantastic how you
10 have so much love for him.

11 I think the piece that -- so I can say
12 it's better from a medical standpoint, but,
13 clearly, it's not better from the receiving
14 end of it. So it's not translating to your
15 community is what you're saying. So we can
16 make all the medical advances in the world,
17 but if it's not getting to you where you
18 live so that a baby who's 26 weeks is born
19 today, close to you, should have the same
20 outcome as a baby that's born in a city with
21 access to university hospitals.

22 So I do think the positive is that
23 there have been a lot of improvements in
24 premature birth, but these issues of getting
25 that to you didn't happen, and a 26-week-old

1 shouldn't have been left in the room with a
2 mom overnight and then reassessing the next
3 morning. That doesn't sound like a good
4 plan at all. So that's the part that we
5 have to work on, obviously.

6 And I just really wanted to tell you I
7 appreciate your story as a neonatologist
8 because it shows me how far that we've gone
9 over 45 years, but how much more we need to
10 do to kind of get that to the people so the
11 improvement is uniform across the country
12 and not just in pockets where there's
13 academic medicine.

14 JANELLE PALACIOS: Thank you. Are
15 there any other questions?

16 JOY NEYHART: I don't have a question,
17 but I do -- this is Joy Neyhart from Alaska.
18 I wanted to mention to Abra that I've been
19 on the State of Alaska Maternal Child Death
20 Review Committee since 2014 or 2015. And my
21 first few meetings, there were no -- there
22 was no native representation at the table.
23 And I brought it up slowly and forcefully,
24 and then I actually yelled at somebody and
25 said, "We can't keep doing it this way."

1 So yes. Thank you to Ness and her
2 predecessor Katie and Jared Parrish and all
3 the people that work on -- on the committee
4 and support it. And thank you for being
5 part of our committee.

6 And you are so correct that when we
7 review deaths that happened in the villages,
8 I -- I can review it, I can come up with
9 an -- an educated understanding and help
10 with some information, but I can't change
11 it. You -- but you can change it. You can
12 change the outcome, then you make it fewer.
13 So thank you.

14 ABRA PATKOTAK: Thank you so much
15 Dr. Neyhart, right? (Speaking indigenous
16 language.)

17 JANELLE PALACIOS: Yeah, please,
18 Dr. Ramas.

19 MARIE RAMAS: Thank you all for your
20 presentation. Once again, I'm just struck
21 by the dichotomy that we live in here in the
22 United States, how we can have third-world
23 conditions in one of the richest countries
24 in the world. It continues to baffle me.
25 So I want to thank you, once again, for

1 sharing your stories, and I apologize that
2 you have to continue to share your story and
3 re-traumatize yourself for the benefit of
4 others.

5 With that being said, something that
6 has struck me and I -- I'm curious to hear
7 the panelists' suggestions. One of the
8 things that -- as a family physician that
9 has provided maternity care for over a dozen
10 years -- I recognize is this notion of
11 having comprehensive, whole person care in
12 one setting. And there's this notion in --
13 particularly in -- in western and United
14 States that people have to come to get their
15 care, and that's how we think about access.
16 And that's a bias. But what I'm hearing
17 continually is that we have to bring the
18 care and help people make the right
19 decisions for themselves and reduce those
20 barriers.

21 So it's increasingly come -- becoming
22 evident to me that, one, we know, based on
23 statistics, that family physicians, nurse
24 midwives, multidisciplinary teams are part
25 of the way to create a solution and creating

1 a comprehensive home base, safe place for
2 our -- our birthing families.

3 My -- my question is, if you had an
4 ideal world, I hear "funding." If you had
5 an ideal world where, one, the system and
6 the people within the system of indigenous
7 or not indigenous actually saw you and
8 listened, what would that ideal setting look
9 like for you and the communities that you
10 each serve?

11 So paint us a picture on this committee
12 on what would that look like for the
13 birthing parents and the communities that
14 you serve if people dared to listen and act.

15 ABRA PATKOTAK: Okay. I can speak to
16 that to an extent. So thank you. Thank you
17 for your question. Like Dr. Owen said
18 earlier, and I think it's really true, we
19 have a pretty incredible health care system
20 in Alaska in many ways. And I do have the
21 privilege -- well, and it's also a burden in
22 some ways because I'm not home in my
23 community of Utqiagvik, but I do live in
24 Anchorage where we have pretty amazing
25 health care. And we actually -- so I

1 receive my primary care at South Central
2 Foundation, and they do something called the
3 Nuka model of care, and I really appreciate
4 it. I am -- I go to one place where I can
5 see, if I were pregnant, a midwife, my
6 primary care physician or whoever my
7 provider is, possibly a PA and behavioral
8 health all in the same room. And I do like
9 that. They come to me. They come to me and
10 it's wonderful.

11 It does not exist in our rural villages
12 or, I guess, anywhere outside of Anchorage,
13 I'm assuming. It's -- it's wonderful. It
14 -- it -- we do have a lot of Alaskan Native,
15 native American, American Indian people if
16 we're using, like -- we were told earlier by
17 Stacy the federal terms -- in -- in
18 Anchorage.

19 I believe South Central Foundation
20 cares for 60,000 native people in that area
21 who can then go and get their primary care.
22 There's also a clinic in Wasilla. They come
23 to us. It's amazing. I really, really
24 appreciate our health care system. If
25 anyone in Alaska complains about it, I do

1 say you have not received care through an
2 IHS facility in the lower 48, which I did,
3 because I did grow up in Idaho and had
4 pretty terrifying health care experiences in
5 New Mexico that informed what I do now
6 because I don't want people to get treated
7 the way I do where I almost died. I -- I
8 can share more about that later.

9 But I want that for everyone in Alaska,
10 for all of our native people. When they go
11 to get their care, those providers are
12 coming to them. Yes, they do have to go to
13 one appointment, but then they come to them.
14 And you sit -- you can -- you're in that
15 clinic. You don't have to hop around to a
16 million different places. It's hard to
17 imagine thinking of that and bringing birth
18 back to our communities. I would love that,
19 and I don't actually know exactly what that
20 would look like, but I would love to see
21 that.

22 JANELLE PALACIOS: Nicolle or Rhonda,
23 if you have any response. And Nicolle, I
24 know you're -- you're trying to show this,
25 living this, doing this.

1 NICOLLE GONZALES: Yeah, I would say
2 part of the colonization model has made us
3 dependent on a system that is not serving us
4 and hasn't served us and even wasn't created
5 to serve us intentionally. And so
6 decolonization from that model, for me, is
7 more about creating systems and health care
8 that reflect the communities that they're
9 serving, which means redistributing funding,
10 to food and access and to things that maybe
11 we might not think are part of our health
12 care.

13 I know we are experiencing high rates
14 of suicide and depression in our maternal
15 communities and not having access to a
16 mental health care provider. But also
17 understanding that native women, just native
18 people, that trauma we've experienced and
19 continuing to experience is partially
20 because of having to navigate a complex
21 system, one; two, is not being able it
22 practice our traditional ways of life
23 because we are separated from that in one
24 way or another; three, our families are
25 fragmented and so our support systems are

1 not there and I think that's where the
2 poverty is -- what I see -- is not having a
3 support system.

4 But also thinking that as a native
5 woman, that I want to go talk to somebody
6 about my problems, that's not traditionally
7 what we did. Like, we would go to sweat
8 lodge. We'd go to ceremony. We would go
9 see a medicine person. And so when I say
10 decolonizing our way of thinking about what
11 we think mental health care looks like is
12 incorporating those practices and centering
13 them in our care as well as thinking a
14 little bit outside of the box about going to
15 people and providing care for them in their
16 home and not putting all of that burden on a
17 family to access care and then reading
18 statistics that make us look bad as native
19 women that we don't care about ourselves,
20 right, we don't care that we're not getting
21 care early like we're supposed to.

22 And everybody uses a lot of different
23 terms to describe that. So for me, you
24 know, yes, funding. Two, is policy and
25 legislation that allows and especially

1 specifically the language around
2 certification. Indigenous midwifery, doula,
3 you know, like, unfortunately, when we start
4 to make policies it begins to criminalize
5 those who don't adhere to that policy. And
6 like, we need to think that when we are
7 creating policies that support our
8 communities for better access that it
9 doesn't criminalize our traditional medicine
10 healers and women and people choosing not to
11 license or to be regulated but who are
12 choosing to still serve their community as a
13 healer, as a medicine person outside of that
14 policy and that model.

15 And often, I see that off -- in circles
16 specifically creating policy to support
17 communities is like we just -- we're seeing
18 that right now with the -- the access to
19 abortion services. Like, that -- is that
20 even a topic of discussion? Like, is there
21 a support for native women to get an
22 abortion if they need it because a lot of
23 the funding comes through the government?
24 And like that's not something that native
25 women can access right now.

1 So as native women, I feel like
2 we're -- our body is highly-regulated and,
3 decisions around what we can have access to
4 or can't have access to is tied to funding
5 and to government decisions that we can't
6 even be a part of, and that's a problem.
7 And so how do we -- ideally, I would love to
8 see a think tank of doctors, midwives,
9 douglas, medicine people sitting down and
10 talking about what the problems are and
11 think about inno- -- innovative ways to
12 address them and coming to you all with
13 recommendations.

14 Oftentimes, I get invited on the back
15 end for recommendations, and then I'm not
16 invited to the spaces where those
17 recommendations are being read out or even
18 continued through their policy, changing
19 phases, and so, like, that needs to change.

20 I would love to say access to food and
21 clean water, but, like, some of that is out
22 of our hands. I just went to the U.N.
23 committee hearing recently and hearing from
24 a Shoshone tribe that their land is being
25 desecrated for gold. And, like the majority

1 of their sacred lands is being torn up and
2 their water quality is not good. And
3 they're fighting this battle that they're
4 not winning right now.

5 And so a lot of our tribes are in that
6 place with -- with not only the government,
7 but, like, companies coming in to steal our
8 resources, our water, our minerals, our coal
9 mining and that's affecting our health.

10 And, like, what is our obligation to -- to
11 our community and to the land if we can't
12 even fight those battles? Like, we can make
13 a recommendation, but is that going to
14 change anything?

15 And so I think -- I -- I think this is
16 an opportunity to change and to have
17 innovation. That's how I'm seeing it.

18 I -- I hope I answered your question.

19 JANELLE PALACIOS: Thank you Nicolle.
20 You've all given us a lot to think about. I
21 know we're supposed to go to the next
22 session, but Abra?

23 ABRA PATKOTAK: I just want to say
24 something really quick in response to Dr.
25 Malloy. Sorry, I keep trying to read. I

1 might need a new prescription here. But
2 like, we -- you mentioned that things have
3 changed, and I wanted to first -- you know,
4 Rhonda, her baby was removed from her
5 hundreds of miles away. That happens in
6 Alaska all the time. I do have so many more
7 stories. If any of you want to come and
8 talk to me afterwards, I'm going to be here
9 until tomorrow, and I'm very grateful to
10 share these stories.

11 I had from the pre-maternal home a mom
12 who had a C-section and her and dad and baby
13 went back to Utqiagvik, and baby needed to
14 get medevaced to Anchorage, and they only
15 had room for one parent, and she was
16 recovering from major surgery and couldn't
17 carry a bag or car seat. You know the --
18 you know rules after a C-section. And she
19 was separated from her child. She was
20 trying to breastfeed and there was no way or
21 resources for her to get back to her baby.

22 So yeah, it's still happening, sadly,
23 today very, very often. Thank you.

24 JANELLE PALACIOS: And thank you. It's
25 all these stories that need to be heard so

1 that changes can be made and that hearts can
2 be -- to be changed as well.

3 I know that we're running behind but I
4 just want say thank you all for being here.
5 And you are in the room where it happens
6 Nicolle, Abra and Rhonda. And we're going
7 to have to keep you in the room where it
8 happens.

9 ED EHLINGER: Just one comment. 45 --
10 45 years ago, I was a pediatric resident at
11 the University of Utah flying throughout the
12 intermountain west picking up babies who
13 needed newborn intensive care unit. Rhonda,
14 I may -- I don't know. I may have picked up
15 your baby.

16 But that experience was one of the
17 things that drove me into public health and
18 focusing on health disparities because of
19 all of the in- -- inequities that I saw
20 throughout the intermountain west when I was
21 a pediatric resident. So things don't
22 change a lot, but some things change. And
23 whatever we do influences things as they
24 move forward in some myst- -- mysterious
25 way. So just learn from your presentation.

1 We're going to take one minute to stand
2 and stretch while we get our next panel to
3 come forward. Just to let you know, we're
4 going to cut short on breaks and we are
5 going to cut short on the discussion time
6 for the committee just because all of these
7 sessions are running a bit longer than
8 usual. We also have Tina Pattara-Lau from
9 the CD -- or from IHS. We're going to give
10 her some time. She's on the screen, and I'm
11 going to give her time near the end of our
12 meeting so that we can have some discussion
13 with her. So one minute and we'll get
14 started.

15 All right. The minute is up. Get back
16 in your chairs. Crack the whip.

17 MAGDA PECK: Thank you. Well, welcome
18 back, everyone.

19 I wanted to know, Dr. Ehlinger, is
20 there anything you wanted to do about why
21 you wanted this session to be able to tee us
22 up? And -- and then I'll take it and
23 introduce.

24 While we're doing that, Emma, could we
25 get our two colleagues, Terrance and Debra,

1 on split screen so we have the full family
2 up here while we're getting ready?

3 Ed, would you set us up?

4 ED EHLINGER: Yes. So many -- many of
5 us have worked in the field of maternal and
6 child health. So we know the organizations
7 that really focus on MCH issues, AMCHP,
8 CityMatCH, Healthy Start. But a lot of new
9 members of this committee may not have had
10 the same kind of public health experience.
11 So it was really good.

12 I wanted the members of this committee
13 to learn about some of these organizations
14 that are outside of government but work a
15 lot with government on maternal and child
16 health issues, to learn about some of what
17 they are doing, but also particularly what
18 they're doing around American Indian and
19 Alaskan Native birth outcomes and also, to
20 have them learn a little bit about what the
21 issue is so that their organizations can
22 focus on it, on some of those issues, and I
23 want to form a relationship so that these
24 organizations can leverage what we do here
25 and amplify what we do here by taking

1 whatever the recommendations come forward
2 and putting them into their work plans as
3 they move forward.

4 MAGDA PECK: Thank you, Dr. Ehlinger.

5 By introduction, my name is Magda Peck,
6 I'm a member of ACIMM/ACIMM/SACIMM, but it
7 is the Secretary's Advisory on Infant and
8 Maternal Mortality. And I come to you today
9 with a chance to hang out with family.

10 Folks that I have known for the -- we've
11 been talking about 40 years. It's been --
12 it's been a 40-year-in-the-desert-journey.
13 And here we are to come home to some core
14 maternal and child health impact
15 organizations who have come together over
16 years, most recently, with an explicit
17 statement to embrace an antiracist strategy
18 together in the pursuit of health and racial
19 equity.

20 And we've had some new faces here. So,
21 Terrance, we're so glad to have new family
22 members join us over time.

23 So here's what I'd like to do: This is
24 the lightning round. We are not doing a
25 series of presentations that you've heard.

1 This is a conversation among the family so
2 that folks who work with organizations whose
3 public health missions are explicitly
4 dedicated to changing systems, policies, and
5 programs can have a chance to give their
6 reflections on what they heard over the last
7 two days, family goes last, and what their
8 positions can be to help amplify our work.

9 So the lightning round goes like this:
10 And, Terrance, I'm going to start with you
11 and then go to Debra and do a once-around.
12 If -- and you don't have to both give the
13 full explanation. But if we were in the
14 elevator and I were to say "What's AMCHP?"
15 because there may be folks here who don't
16 know. So what's the elevator, two or three
17 sentences, you now use to describe your
18 organization?

19 TERRENCE MOORE: First and foremost, I
20 want to thank the committee for assembling
21 on this important topic over the last day or
22 so. The session that I've just participated
23 in or listened in on is deeply rich. And so
24 I'm excited to be a be a part of this
25 discussion this afternoon with my friends.

1 I like the discussion on family because
2 I do believe in most families, we know that
3 in order to sort of advance progress, part
4 of it is getting to know one another,
5 getting to better understand the needs and
6 desires of our families. And so I want to
7 thank you all this afternoon for this.

8 About AMCHP, the elevator -- elevator
9 speech I would say is, AMCHP is a membership
10 organization that represents governmental
11 public health, particularly state
12 governmental leaders as well as leaders and
13 community, families, people with lived
14 experience. Our folks are sort of deep in
15 the health department across areas of foci
16 including children with -- children, youths
17 with special health care needs directors,
18 MCH epidemiologists, adolescent health
19 coordinators, et cetera.

20 And we really come today sharing, what
21 you've already mentioned, a deep commitment
22 to antiracism and recognizing that in order
23 to sort of move the needle on our work in
24 MCH and beyond, we must acknowledge past
25 harm. We must interrogate the ways in which

1 we interact with each other and community,
2 and also, looking at the policy landscape
3 and the tools that we have at our disposal
4 and what we know already works among
5 communities. And so we're excited to
6 participate in this discussion, to add, but
7 also to learn and listen.

8 MAGDA PECK: Thank you, that is a very
9 tall building. And we love that you're in
10 the elevator with us.

11 Deborah Frazier, give us your elevator.
12 What do people need to know about the
13 National Healthy Start Association?

14 DEBRA FRAZIER: Thank you, Magda.
15 Thank you all for allowing us to join you
16 this afternoon. And -- I -- I am not here.
17 Terrance is not here, obviously, and -- and
18 -- and our condolences to Terrance for his
19 reasons for not being here. And I am not
20 there with all of you because I'm here with
21 our pilot sites that are working on
22 addressing maternal health and disparities
23 in maternal health. And so I was not able
24 to tune into all of the proceedings today.

25 We are in New Orleans, and I want to

1 acknowledge that we are here on the banks of
2 the Mississippi River and -- and what was,
3 for centuries, home to the Chitimacha
4 tribes, the Choctaw, Houma, and Tunica
5 tribes, and the Biloxi tribes and -- and
6 what the Choctaw tribe called the Bulbancha,
7 The Place of Other Tongues. And so we
8 acknowledge that -- and acknowledge the
9 injustices that led to those tribes during
10 all of those centuries and continues to
11 happen during colonization, then and now.
12 So -- and we did that in our meeting today.

13 We as an association, we inculcate all
14 of our work with equity, but the Healthy
15 Start Program is a community-driven -- which
16 is important -- community-driven and
17 community-based program, which was founded
18 and continues to work to address disparities
19 and equities in birth outcomes for moms,
20 dads, and families, and we put an emphasis
21 on the work that we do with fathers, and
22 that's really, really important.

23 And that is our quick elevator speech.
24 And we can expand on that, but we -- I
25 mentioned fathers. I mentioned at the

1 beginning of this, we have a portfolio of
2 programs that we do with our NCCI, and we
3 have a racial equity learning series with
4 seven modules that address equity across a
5 course. And -- and it is inculcated in our
6 policy for the National Healthy Start
7 Association. It is a required part of our
8 personnel policy, and we also lean on that
9 for our contractors and our partners as
10 well.

11 MAGDA PECK: Thank you, Deborah.

12 I'm going to turn to our family members
13 at CityMatCH. Denise Pecha, who is the
14 deputy executive director, and our current
15 board chair, Stephanie Graves, who you've
16 heard of many times mentioned over the last
17 two days locally who is the lead for
18 Maternal and Child Health at -- one more
19 time, one more M. It's been a long three
20 M's -- the Minneapolis Health Department.

21 May I pass it to you, Stephanie, first?

22 STEPHANIE GRAVES: All right. My
23 elevator's just a couple floors. So
24 CityMatCH is a national maternal child
25 health organization that the membership

1 consists of local, urban public health
2 members, and then community members that
3 also work on and believe in trying to
4 improve the lives of woman and children, and
5 especially to enhance birth outcomes.
6 That's who we are.

7 We also believe in equity, and we
8 believe in -- you know, we did our
9 antiracist statement, and Denise can talk a
10 little more about that.

11 DENISE PECHA: I would also say that we
12 focus on MCH, and on the elevator, I always
13 say that's a very big umbrella. It's hard
14 to find anything that doesn't fit under MCH,
15 including men.

16 And I think there's -- we talked about
17 this at a previous meeting, and you have it.
18 It's in the folder, that all of us are
19 committed to being antiracist organizations.
20 I think all of us had starred that journey
21 before we had the joint statement. So
22 you'll hear that, I think, as we talk more
23 about our work.

24 MAGDA PECK: Scott, if I could bring
25 it, I'll take that back, that one.

1 If I could go to our last organization,
2 which is NICHQ, which is The National
3 Institute for Children's Health Quality. We
4 have folks here to be able to tell us what
5 that is and what that means. And maybe as a
6 way sure you are self-introduced.

7 SCOTT BERNS: Okay. I'll go and then
8 you'll go, right?

9 All right. Hi, everybody. Scott
10 Burns. I'm CEO at The National Institute
11 for Children's Health Quality or NICHQ.
12 We're a 501(C)(3) nonprofit that's based in
13 Boston, Massachusetts. And I do want to
14 acknowledge that is the land of the
15 Massachusett, Nantucket, and Naumkeag --
16 hope I pronounce that correctly -- peoples
17 who stewarded that land for generations and
18 generations.

19 And NICHQ, what we do is -- our mission
20 is to improve children's health. Our vision
21 is that every child achieves his, her, their
22 optimal health. And we boldly lead
23 improvements in children's health by
24 addressing inequities and other complex
25 issues facing families. That's my elevator

1 speech.

2 LaToshia?

3 LATOSHIA ROUSE: So I'm LaToshia Rouse.
4 I'm a birth doula. Mother of 9-year-old,
5 26-weekers. They -- the triplets are nine.
6 I can't believe it. And a 12-year-old. And
7 I am a board member on the board at NICHQ,
8 and I am excited about the work that we're
9 going to get to do.

10 MAGDA PECK: Well, the opportunity we
11 have today -- and -- and -- and we want to
12 first of all acknowledge that time has been
13 expansive today. And sometimes when you
14 have something that's quite extraordinary,
15 it takes the time that it takes to tell the
16 stories that must be told. So we're going
17 to use our time in having the organizations
18 tell their stories. In response to a couple
19 of questions that I shared with them to be
20 reflective about background, about these
21 organizations are in your briefing book.
22 Ways to follow up about the long list of
23 many accomplishments that they have can be
24 done at another time.

25 This is a conversation, and in the

1 first conversation I want to ask -- and I'm
2 going to start with CityMatCH, and I'm going
3 to start with you if I could, Stephanie.
4 What have we learned? And what are the
5 strengths that you've seen over to the years
6 you've been with CityMatCH that lend itself
7 to this moment of an explicit and
8 intentional focus on American Indian and
9 Alaskan Native policy change and broader
10 indigenous health and equity?

11 So what -- what have we learned from an
12 organizational lens of CityMatCH? And --
13 and what are the strengths that you wanted
14 to make sure that folks can count on?

15 STEPHANIE GRAVES: Thank you, Magda. I
16 think what I -- what I -- I've learned over
17 the years -- Magda and Ed both being
18 founders of CityMatCH and how -- how many
19 years it's been around -- I've been around
20 doing this work close for -- close to Noya
21 as well, about 30 years. Long time,
22 Belinda, I know.

23 And what -- what I've seen through the
24 years is the shift and the change of what is
25 important, that it's not just one group of

1 people that matters in this country, that
2 it's all of us that matter. And I think
3 I've seen that, and I've watched it because
4 I have been going to CityMatCH for a long
5 time and now actually a board member.

6 But I've seen the faces change. I've
7 seen the dynamics change of who sits at the
8 table. And this is part of what you heard
9 earlier. Who sits at the table and who's
10 impacted by the health disparities that we
11 talk about matters. So I've seen more BIPOC
12 community or black and brown folks sitting
13 at the table. I've seen CityMatCH shift and
14 incorporate American Indian people into the
15 program.

16 When I first went, we weren't -- we
17 weren't even there. There was maybe a
18 couple of us that -- that showed up at the
19 big conference in this whole group of
20 hundreds of people. And we know that
21 across -- you know, across the country how
22 many tribes there are. So that -- that to
23 me was devastating to find out, where --
24 where's all the people?

25 And so I've seen CityMatCH take an

1 interest and do what they say. They listen.
2 They listen to what we're saying, and then
3 they take it and do action. And that is
4 something that's different. And that's even
5 with the antiracism work that we've done.
6 We had to look at ourselves internally first
7 because we can't go out and change the world
8 if we don't change internally first. And so
9 that's something else that CityMatch has
10 done, and I have been proud to be part of
11 that -- that transition.

12 DENISE PECHA: It's hard to top that.
13 Thank you, Stephanie.

14 I would just say that -- that that's
15 true. We have funding from HRSA, MCHB, and
16 CDC, DRH. I'm looking at Charlan because
17 back in the day, she was our project
18 officer. And we started doing work with the
19 tribal epicenters, which we talked about
20 earlier, as part of our conference. And the
21 very first year we were like, yay, for us,
22 right? We've got the tribal epicenters
23 here, and we've -- we've -- we've got some
24 stuff. And the feedback was, like, not
25 enough. We don't see ourselves beyond this

1 conference. So we took that very seriously.

2 We have -- our conference next week, we
3 have a session on data sovereignty on the
4 main stage. Abigail Echo-Hawk was our
5 keynote last year. We incorporated main
6 stage and workshops throughout. We're
7 working with the tribal epicenters
8 throughout the year. So we're just really
9 looking at the opportunities that we can
10 build on that and be intentional.

11 MAGDA PECK: Terrance, can you?

12 DENISE PECHA: Terrance, you're next.

13 TERRENCE MOORE: Thanks so much. I
14 want to acknowledge Belinda Pettiford,
15 AMCHP's president and committee member
16 that's in the room. We've had lots of
17 conversations about the importance of health
18 equity. And one of the sort of main lessons
19 that we continue to discuss internally as
20 team members and also with members is really
21 the importance -- and this came up in the
22 last session -- around Rhonda Swaney
23 mentioning -- the -- the sort of the 200
24 times that the treaty had been breached and
25 how often we don't acknowledge the harms

1 that have occurred.

2 And so we believe Step 1 is, as part of
3 our phased approach to -- or journey to
4 racial equity is we believe the important
5 process is reconciliation, to improve
6 ourselves -- as was just mentioned, the
7 examination of self, the admission of
8 ignorance or error, acknowledging past
9 actions that have not destined -- that we
10 are not destined to repeat, and in that
11 spirit, acknowledging that some of what we
12 have done, we are deeply regretful for.

13 And some examples are: You know, as an
14 organization, recognizing that we have, at
15 times, used language that characterizes
16 racial groups as, you know, "at risk," or,
17 "vulnerable," as if the race of a person is
18 a predetermined factor as opposed to racism
19 itself.

20 We've contributed to the invisibility
21 of indigenous populations of women, their
22 children, youth, their tribes, their birth
23 caregivers, and their histories by existing
24 as an organization for decades having few
25 long-standing historical relationships that

1 we know are so critical and important in
2 this effort.

3 We've talked about -- with our members
4 and also internally about our membership
5 structure, our events, our annual
6 conference, how they're not always easily
7 accessible for community-based
8 organizations, and they have not always
9 appropriately prioritized the engagement of
10 their wisdom, which we know is profound and
11 potent in the work that we do.

12 And so we're willing to share our
13 truths, and we believe that that's Step 1 to
14 provide clarity about our failures, to
15 illuminate how we intend to approve --
16 improve and challenge ourselves and those
17 around us to do the same.

18 MAGDA PECK: Thank you so much,
19 Terrance.

20 Deborah, given you're right across the
21 way from him on this lovely screen, tell us
22 about your lessons learned and -- and -- and
23 how we can appreciate the work Health -- of
24 Healthy Start.

25 DEBORAH FRAZIER: Thank -- thank you,

1 Magda.

2 And so Terrance and I couldn't be
3 better partners. We're sharing the screen
4 and a board member.

5 So -- so Belinda Pettiford is -- is a
6 founding board member of National Healthy
7 Start Association. And so for those in the
8 room who don't know this, Healthy Start is a
9 -- the -- the membership organization of the
10 Healthy Start grantees. And Healthy Start
11 grantees can be city, county, state health
12 departments, community health centers,
13 501(c)(3)s, universities, hospital systems.
14 So it's -- it's - it -- it's a mix of
15 organizational grantees. And so we
16 represent those grantees that are funded who
17 respond to the notice of funding
18 opportunities. So I want to lay that
19 landscape there for you. So what's who we
20 represent.

21 So in -- in that context, what we've
22 learned, we were funded as a demonstration
23 project in 1991 with 15 grantees. And --
24 and I want to invite Belinda, with your
25 permission, Magda, as a backup in this

1 conversation because we were funded with 15
2 demonstration projects, and of those 15, one
3 was the -- the Great Plains Tribal Nation.
4 And -- and so we -- we went along with those
5 15 tribal nations. So bear with me on what
6 we've learned.

7 When we began to expand this program
8 about 1999 or so, I -- I think -- because it
9 was under Belinda Pettiford as a founding
10 board member and -- and the board president
11 at that time working with the division --
12 the division director who had actually spent
13 time in service as -- as the -- you know,
14 nursing leadership position on tribal
15 nations, we expanded the Healthy Start
16 Program and carved out -- Healthy Start
17 Program was going to expand addressing
18 disparities and equity.

19 And so at the end of that funding
20 period, we had maybe 104, 105 Healthy Start,
21 something like that, and we had an
22 indigenous population in Alaska, 1 in
23 Hawaii. We had three -- three or four
24 tribal nations, and then we were serving
25 tribal population in North Carolina under

1 Belinda's Healthy Start in -- in North
2 Carolina.

3 The next funding opportunity written
4 differently. I think it was Healthy
5 Start 3.0. We lost Alaska. We lost Hawaii.
6 But the next -- and I think one of our
7 tribal nations. The next funding
8 opportunity, we lost another. Right now, we
9 are representing two tribal nations. We, as
10 an association, represent those tribal
11 nations. Anything I say is a direct comment
12 from those tribal nations.

13 When we had all of those indigenous and
14 tribal nations, they compiled a report that
15 Belinda has. And we -- we asked -- and
16 that -- that report was developed, again,
17 with Mary Beth Medura at that time with
18 Belinda, under her leadership.

19 And we've asked some of our tribal
20 advisors to help us to update that report
21 from that time, and they -- they said two
22 things: One, we cannot speak for indigenous
23 populations that are no longer with us, but
24 looking at it now, there is really no update
25 because very few recommendations have been

1 implemented. They gave us a series of other
2 recommendations, many of which you already
3 have. And all of that is to say what we've
4 learned is that much of what we were asked
5 to do some time ago has -- have not been
6 heeded. But we represent in the Healthy
7 Start Program, community-driven,
8 community-based programs. But we represent
9 those tribal nations that meet the
10 eligibility criteria.

11 And -- and so what we've learned is
12 that those eligibility criteria are not
13 being written for tribal nations to qualify.
14 And so what they ask me to deliver today is
15 that message that they'd like to be in the
16 Healthy Start family. Because when they're
17 funded -- and I think we heard that from one
18 of the -- I -- I think the presentation you
19 had immediately following lunch, we heard
20 from a representative who said, we were
21 formally a Healthy Start grantee. That's
22 one of the grantees we've lost. We formally
23 had the Great Lakes. We form- -- had
24 several Healthy Start grantees from tribal
25 nations.

1 And what they also say is that this is
2 a very hard project to manage. We have a
3 list of recommendations, and we can give
4 those to you. But that's -- that's what
5 we've learned.

6 MAGDA PECK: Right.

7 DEBORAH FRAZIER: That it's -- it's
8 hard for them to qualify because of the
9 way -- the geography of the reservations,
10 the way they're counted in census of the
11 CDC, and the way that they -- the tribal
12 leaders know best what works for them, and
13 -- and they make good decisions. But
14 they're not -- what works for researchers,
15 what works for the general population does
16 not work for tribal nations. Once you write
17 a Notice of Funding Opportunity for the
18 general population that says you much -- you
19 must reach this infant mortality rate, or
20 you must reach this number of women, that
21 doesn't work for tribal nations, and it
22 automatically eliminates them.

23 So there are a number of things I think
24 we can do. Because, as they say, when we
25 received money from Healthy Start, we move

1 the needle on the addressing infant and
2 maternal mortality and morbidity. We can
3 implement our spirit curriculum for moms and
4 daddies, and we can improve breastfeeding
5 rates and other rates and look at other
6 programs that have made strides in how they
7 can carve out, Head Start, maybe, in other
8 programs that provide the support to tribal
9 nations.

10 So that's a long answer. But that
11 answer is -- it doesn't come from me because
12 I've been a lot of things in my career, I've
13 trained native Amer- -- I'm sorry, Alaskan
14 Native providers in how to do FEMA many,
15 many years ago. But I've never worked a
16 tribal nation. So I only speak for those
17 tribal nations that we serve and represent.

18 And -- and I would ask Belinda to add
19 what happened to the tribal nation that she
20 served in terms of lessons learned in North
21 Carolina.

22 MAGDA PECK: Belinda?

23 BELINDA PETTIFORD: Thank you, Deborah.
24 You know, I think Deborah-- I think you've
25 already shared the basic information,

1 Deborah, and I'll share the report with the
2 full committee.

3 We did work with the tribal sites --
4 the Healthy Start sites that were tribal
5 sites and worked with Bureau and came up
6 with a report. The recommendations are so
7 in line with the recommendations coming from
8 SACIMM.

9 I did spend time last night trying to
10 look -- do a comparison and see where things
11 were missing, and the conversation is the
12 same. I mean, we were -- the -- the
13 recommendations were made in 2005, the
14 report that we worked with through the
15 National Healthy Start Association, and
16 we're still not seeing the movement because
17 the recommendations are the same.

18 In North Carolina, we actually ended
19 up -- we have two sites in North Carolina --
20 two federally-funded Healthy Start sites in
21 North Carolina; one that serves primarily
22 native American/American Indian families.
23 And they have continued to receive funding.
24 Some of the challenges that they've shared
25 with me has been around -- you know, with

1 the Healthy Start Program -- is around the
2 screening tool and all of the data that has
3 to be collected. It seems -- you know, a
4 bit much to ask families to respond to all
5 of the questions on the screening tool. And
6 so those are, you know, some of the
7 challenges that they see. And we see those
8 same things that came out in the report that
9 came out in 2005. You know, if there are
10 areas of improvement, what could you
11 improve? And I will say that was one of
12 those areas.

13 But it -- you know, in that same
14 report, it talked about the importance of
15 program implementation, having -- working on
16 the systems, making sure that the screening
17 tools could, you know, be changed, the level
18 client, level data was a bit much and that,
19 really, it needs to be a family approach.
20 It has to be a holistic approach. It does
21 not happen in isolation.

22 Our second program in North Carolina,
23 we actually have a second site that once
24 our -- out of my office, we actually, at one
25 point, had three federally-funded sites.

1 The last NOFO that came out allowed us to
2 only apply for one. So at that time, we did
3 work with the American Indian tribe, the --
4 Haliwa-Saponi Indian tribe in our area, but
5 we couldn't get the numbers in the -- we
6 could not get the numbers lined up for them
7 to actually apply for the program on their
8 own. So we work with them in some level.
9 More recently, they are a partner with us on
10 our doula grant and will be helping us with
11 that implementation, but Deborah is correct.
12 I mean, the way the data -- and I understand
13 the data. I've been in this field for
14 30-plus years. I understand the data -- but
15 there's got to be a way the data can be
16 released and the -- and the way that you
17 qualify to apply does not eliminate a whole
18 population of individuals, and we see that
19 in our state.

20 MAGDA PECK: Thank you for those
21 insights, Belinda.

22 Let us round out that with best
23 experiences and lessons learned, from NICHQ.

24 Want to start us off, LaToshia.

25 LATOSHIA ROUSE: The internal work of

1 an organization is the first step in how
2 important it is to make sure that it's not
3 just staff. It's also the board. And
4 everyone is learning this information
5 together.

6 So I appreciate being here as a board
7 member and -- and not just a lead. I think
8 that's important because what happens is, a
9 board member comes to something like this,
10 and they start to recognize if I close my
11 eyes, as a black woman, there are several
12 things that I heard that I could have been
13 at a black maternal mortality meeting. It's
14 the same stories. It's the same
15 recommendations. We're trying to get the
16 same things done. There are differences,
17 and those are significant. But when you
18 close your eyes and you hear that, you
19 realize that not much is changing.

20 And so the impatience of having someone
21 like me on the board means that you start to
22 think about the experience of the person and
23 not just the data and the big, tall orders.
24 What things can we do that will change the
25 experience of people on the ground locally

1 and not just live in the cloud of it all?

2 And so my lesson is to make sure that I
3 keep pushing those kind of discussions in
4 board meetings and anywhere that I sit.

5 SCOTT BERNS: So I need to give a shout
6 out to the representation here from NICHQ.
7 I should add that Charlene Collier is on the
8 NICHQ board as well, a member of ACIMM, and
9 we have Ken Harris here, who is our
10 engagement lead and executive project
11 director who's leading our support and HRSA
12 funded supporting Healthy Start Performance
13 Project. We provide technical assistance
14 and capacity building assistance to the 101
15 Healthy Start sites -- funded sites around
16 the country.

17 I think in terms of lessons learned and
18 what NICHQ does, I'll just first say that,
19 well, we're completely grant funded, by the
20 way. I didn't say that earlier. We've
21 about 12 current projects right now. Most
22 of our funding is public funding, some
23 private foundation funding.

24 In listening here and hearing in the
25 last two days, we clearly need to do more.

1 There's no doubt about it. That's my
2 takeaway. We've got -- we've done some
3 work. And I -- I'm proud of our work.
4 We've done work in Oklahoma, in Chickasaw
5 Nation Medical Center, around safe sleep and
6 breastfeeding. We've done work in Alaska at
7 the Matanuska-Susitna Borough, or Mat-Su, on
8 our early childhood efforts. We also did
9 some work with some tribal communities in
10 Oklahoma in our early childhood efforts and,
11 of course, in -- in our -- in our Healthy
12 Start efforts.

13 And then just to circle back to
14 LaToshia's point is that we need to be
15 really, very purposefully talking about the
16 antiracism commitment of the organizations
17 that are here together today. We maintain
18 communication monthly. We do hold each
19 other accountable. We share our lessons
20 learned. You know, we try to fail fast, as
21 we say in quality improvement, and -- and
22 try to share those lessons learned.

23 And internally, I would add that we've
24 been very purposeful about diversifying our
25 staff, about diversifying our consultants,

1 about analyzing our vendors but -- and our
2 consultants. It's -- there's clearly more
3 work to be done.

4 MAGDA PECK: So we have these
5 organizations that are essential partners to
6 elevating the work. So our last round as we
7 are here together -- and this conversation
8 will continue. It's not about this moment
9 alone, but it's about pivoting from this
10 moment.

11 So the question to you is, you --
12 you've had a chance to listen in over the
13 last two days. Many of you have been to the
14 -- many of SACIMM/SACUMM/ACIMM meetings over
15 the last 30 years, and in particular, the
16 last couple of years that we've had the
17 opportunity to serve.

18 Now that we have this very strategic
19 focus on indigenous women, children,
20 families, and fathers, the first time and
21 the first time here as your guest, what do
22 you see is strategy or advice that you have
23 as we shape these recommendations so that
24 they will move from word to deed that they
25 become more than a list of 10, 20, 30, 40?

1 How to we make them actionable? How do we
2 make them strategic? And how will you
3 leverage them in the work while we're
4 waiting for the secretary, as he has said,
5 to listen and act?

6 So recommendations to us as this
7 committee for being able to seize this
8 moment, make these strong, and how you can
9 use them for change? And I open that in no
10 order. As the spirit moves you, I give you
11 back the mic.

12 LATOSHIA ROUSE: So I would say a lot
13 of times when I see recommendations like
14 this, there's no way of knowing how those
15 will be implemented. So asking people and
16 -- and taking suggestions that they already
17 gave as to how these could be implemented I
18 think is always helpful because it could be
19 interpreted a whole other way than what the
20 feeling was in the room just by saying,
21 "doula program" or "community-based doula
22 program." Those mean different things to
23 different people.

24 So making sure that some details follow
25 those amends and we are clear about how

1 those -- how those play out and how
2 organizations like ours can help support
3 that work.

4 SCOTT BERNS: Thanks, LaToshia. I'll
5 just add to that a couple things.

6 And really it all comes down to
7 community, you know, in -- in every sense of
8 the word. And that's who we are here today
9 together. But what I mean community in the
10 sense of action, it's connecting with
11 communities. In every, you know,
12 interaction I have, listening session,
13 whatever, it all comes down to meeting the
14 needs of the community and truly listening
15 and engaging the communities you're trying
16 to serve, you know, the American
17 Indian/Alaskan Native communities. In this
18 context, we have to engage the community.

19 I think for me, for NICHQ, this has
20 been an eye-opening two days for me, and I
21 am -- I am -- I'm ready to go back. I've
22 already been communicating with my
23 communications lead about what we could
24 potentially do in terms of raising awareness
25 on our part. I mean, I think that's

1 something that's important and working with
2 our partners to do that as well.

3 And we also talk about -- in quality
4 improvement, we talk about the will to
5 change, and I think that that's something
6 that while we're waiting for the
7 recommendations to hopefully come to
8 fruition or whenever that will be, I
9 think -- you know, I would like to say that,
10 at least from a NICHQ standpoint and I
11 imagine our colleagues that are here, that
12 we will have the collective will to -- to
13 think through and to take action.

14 And, for example, I mentioned private
15 foundation funding, we have a planning grant
16 we're actually finishing up from the Kellogg
17 Foundation around something called an Equity
18 Systems Continuum that Dr. Stacy Scott,
19 who's our equity lead, had been working on
20 at the Global Infant Safe Sleep Center, and
21 then brought -- we've been involving it at
22 NICHQ. And we're creating something called
23 an Equity Systems Auditing Tool, and what
24 that's going to enable an organization,
25 wherever they may be, including in tribal

1 communities or a local hospital or an MCH
2 organization, to see where you are on an
3 Equity Systems Continuum. Are you a savior
4 design system where you're coming in as a
5 savior? Are you an allied design system
6 where you think you're sharing power, but
7 you're just having, let's say, a family
8 member on a committee to check a box, or a
9 member of the community? Or are you an
10 equity empowered system where you are
11 actually giving up some power, you're --
12 you're actually, truly having a partnership
13 and truly listening?

14 So we're excited. We're actually
15 starting to pilot this. We're validating
16 this. And I think that could be something
17 that we bring in a very powerful way to this
18 conversation. Thanks.

19 DEBORAH FRAZIER: So, Magda, this is
20 Deborah. And since I can't see the room, I
21 hope I'm not speaking over someone else.

22 I just spent the morning listening to
23 the feedback from our NCCI contractors
24 who've been doing focus groups around the
25 country with birthing mothers and fathers.

1 And the stories left me in tears, and then I
2 listened to part of this today. And so --
3 and I'm beyond a sense of urgency about
4 this.

5 This is actually com- -- and let me
6 first also commend Ed and this committee for
7 taking this on with a sense of urgency
8 because we are honestly beyond urgency.
9 This -- this -- this is a moral issue. It
10 is so unacceptable.

11 And -- and I -- I've -- I've said to my
12 staff and all of the folks who work with us,
13 I want you to look at every piece of data,
14 every number, and I want you to see your
15 momma, your sister, your auntie, because
16 that's exactly -- you are who we serve. And
17 we have to stop telling people -- we have to
18 stop expecting the people we serve to be
19 resilient, and we -- we, the structures and
20 the funding, have to become resilient to
21 serve -- to serve the populations we are in
22 charge to serve.

23 DENISE PECHA: Thanks. I -- it is
24 about -- when I think about everything
25 everybody has said, but it's -- we talk a

1 lot about doing our own work, right? And
2 I've been on this journey, if you're doing
3 antiracist work you're doing your own work.
4 And I've continued to learn a lot, you know,
5 I know a lot, and I learned a lot more. And
6 I've already -- like, I was texting our
7 leadership team and talking to Stephanie,
8 our board chair, about additional training
9 that we can do with our board because our
10 board represents health departments around
11 the country. And we're talking about urban
12 Indians, right, and where our urbans live in
13 the cities and the counties that our members
14 serve. So how can we really help accelerate
15 the work and thinking?

16 But I have the same sense of, like,
17 these -- these conversations aren't new. A
18 lot of the stuff, you could close your eyes
19 and say "but." The simple answer is, let's
20 just honor the treaties, right? Let's do
21 what's in the law, and let's do what we're
22 supposed to do. But -- so I also say run
23 for office, look at who you vote for -- I
24 mean, those are all, like, we need to -- at
25 the system level.

1 And there's just other things I wanted
2 to highlight that people have said over the
3 last two days, but I can send those in an
4 email, just things I think were said once,
5 and I checked them off my list, and I go,
6 okay, that was said. But I think that's it.

7 STEPHANIE GRAVES: Well, I think that
8 one of the things -- my recommendation would
9 be to -- you have an opportunity to do
10 something as a committee, right? This
11 committee has been around for what, 30 years
12 or something, and what changes have been
13 made? We know not very many, especially for
14 our people. And so change your narrative.
15 We're always asked to look at our narrative
16 and do something different. Why don't you
17 all change your narrative and do some
18 actionable items? You know, you heard a lot
19 of information, you got a lot information,
20 what is it you can do to propel some actual
21 change for the lives -- you know, this is
22 an -- as someone said earlier -- and might
23 have been Deb -- this is an emergent
24 situation. You know, we're constantly in a
25 state of emergency. American Indian people,

1 we live this way every single day, and as
2 Lisa said, we don't want to be a unicorn.
3 We just don't want to be, you know, some
4 mythical creature that comes around once in
5 a while that you have to think about. What
6 is you can do?

7 So undo some of the biases that you
8 have and say what is it we can do different
9 to move and make that dial better for our
10 people.

11 MAGDA PECK: Thank you.

12 Terrance, AMCHP, what are you going to
13 do? What are your advice to us?

14 TERRANCE MOORE: First, I -- I think
15 the laser focus today is an amazing sort of
16 first step. And at AMCHP, we firmly believe
17 that there is no solution to the crisis that
18 we are talking about, particularly the
19 racial inequities in maternal mortality that
20 indigenous women do not already have. As
21 published and practiced indigenous women
22 scholars who have spoken, health care
23 workers who have spoken, and many of the
24 individuals around the table.

25 And so as it relates to AMCHP, AMCHP's

1 role as a membership organization can be to
2 continue to support our members and
3 listening to these solutions, actualizing
4 these solutions.

5 And then I point to the flexibility of
6 the Title V maternal and child health block
7 grant and that hope to uplift and invest in
8 those solutions, the solutions that I
9 mentioned of indigenous and other women of
10 color who are implementing them.

11 And so we can support our members in
12 striving to remove these fundamental health
13 barriers, such as losing health care
14 coverage 60 days postpartum, and losing
15 access to abortion care.

16 MAGDA PECK: I want to thank you.

17 And before so, a final comment,
18 absolutely. There's always room for one
19 more.

20 DEBORAH FRAZIER: Thanks. So one more
21 thing. We talk about "something." Ideas on
22 what something could be that we could do as
23 organizations would be to offer our
24 platforms that we have because, as we know,
25 we don't have the diversity that we need in

1 the medical staff in -- in any community.
2 So being able to offer the platforms where
3 we know that we have access to those
4 clinicians and being able to help train them
5 on just what is smudging? We heard that
6 here. Did anyone look it up? Look it up.

7 Right. So what is smudging? How can
8 we accommodate that? You know, what is a
9 cradle board? How is it used? Getting
10 information so that we don't have CPS called
11 for something that they don't understand.
12 Those are some things that we can actually
13 say that we can do. We can bring those
14 stories to the forefront. It's out there,
15 but if you're not looking for it, you don't
16 know.

17 So being able to use the platforms that
18 these organizations have to put it on the
19 forefront and so that we can make the
20 connections between all the people of color
21 having the similar experience and not look
22 at them in isolation as anomalies that just
23 happened.

24 MAGDA PECK: We heard this morning,
25 started the day with our tribal organization

1 leaders, the tribal health board, the urban
2 Indian Health Centers, those that are on the
3 front lines from a tribal perspective. This
4 afternoon we begin to close up with the
5 organizations that are on the front line
6 from a MCH perspective.

7 From this day forward, may they not be
8 in separate places, but partnered,
9 integrated where we wake, where we work, and
10 where we do the work. And may this
11 conversation not be a one-off. Shame on us.
12 May it be the beginning of a fresh
13 conversation with collective action that
14 build on the racial equity and antiracism
15 work you've already begun.

16 Please join me in thanking my
17 colleagues and family members for coming to
18 this time.

19 Concede my time to Dr. Ehlinger

20 ED EHLINGER: My -- my -- my thanks to
21 Magda. The fact that you here today, that
22 took you the time. I know all of your
23 schedules are busy. That makes a statement,
24 your being here. And I think, as Magda
25 said, it's just the beginning, that you as

1 organizations can amplify whatever
2 recommendations come out of this committee.
3 And moving forward, you can be a resource to
4 this committee moving forward on other
5 issues.

6 So all of the SACIMM members, these are
7 the people that should hold you accountable
8 for what you're doing, and they should be
9 resources for you to get information and --
10 and ideas. So it is a partnership. SACIMM
11 has a particular role. It has the ear of
12 the Health and Human Services Secretary.
13 That's what our job is to make
14 recommendations to him or her or they. But
15 we get information, and it can be leveraged
16 in other ways. So this partnership needs to
17 move forward in -- in a really robust way.

18 And moving forward, we're going to take
19 five-minute break, and then we're going to
20 come back. So move quickly, and then we
21 will have Dr. Warne, and then we will get
22 some public comment, and then we will have
23 Dr. Tina Pattara-Lau.

24 (A recess was had from 3:36 p.m. until
25 3:45 p.m.)

1 ED EHLINGER: All right. Let's start
2 to settle in. All right. Dr. Peck -- some
3 people just like to chat. They love to
4 visit. And -- and -- and I -- I never want
5 to be a meeting planner, but I had to be a
6 meeting planner. And you need to build just
7 a lot more, just interaction time,
8 communication time, non-scheduled time, and
9 I'll learn. But that's going to be in my
10 next life when I'm a meeting planner, which
11 I think that will be hell. So I hope I
12 don't have that.

13 But I've asked Dr. Don Warne to -- to
14 take on a very important task, and I'm not
15 sure if it's mission impossible, but I --
16 when I asked him to speak, I said, you've
17 got a lot of experience and you're looked up
18 as --as a leader in American Indian and
19 Alaskan Native health and had been a -- you
20 know offered a lot of wisdom over the years
21 on how to approach this. I wanted him to
22 kind of end up our formal presentations sort
23 of reflecting on what we've learned, what
24 we've heard. We started by putting it in
25 context with that first panel. That was the

1 context.

2 Now I want to kind of think about what
3 did we learn and what's the new context
4 moving forward? How do we take this sort of
5 to the next step? How do put this into the
6 bigger picture of -- of where we're -- we're
7 moving and what our opportunities might be.

8 Dr. Warne, I think, is going to be the
9 -- the perfect person to do that.

10 Particularly, I'm really excited about his
11 new position at the Center for Indigenous
12 Health at the -- in health -- at indigenous
13 health policy at Johns Hopkins University.
14 It'll take me a long time to figure out all
15 of those things. There's got to be an
16 acronym somewhere. But good luck on that
17 job. But welcome to -- to SACIMM. Really
18 appreciate you being here.

19 DONALD WARNE: (Speaking indigenous
20 language.)

21 Hello. Thank you, and welcome to all
22 my relations here today. I'm very honored
23 to be a part of these important discussions.
24 And I know we've had a lot of material that
25 we've gone over over the last couple of days

1 and a lot of things that are very
2 emotionally and spiritually heavy and
3 mentally taxing just to think of some of the
4 -- the suffering and the challenges that are
5 going on right now. So I really applaud all
6 of you for doing work in this space.

7 Again, my name is Dr. Donald Warne.
8 I'm Oglala Lakota. Originally from a small
9 town called Kyle, South Dakota on the Pine
10 Ridge Indian Reservation. And I always like
11 to ask, whose's been to Kyle, South Dakota?

12 Wow. That's four -- that's four more
13 than usual. That's actually really
14 impressive. Very small community on the
15 Pine Ridge Reservation.

16 And I've worked in a number of
17 different areas in medicine and public
18 health the over years. I'm a family
19 physician, also have training in public
20 health, particularly in health policy. And
21 I've served on a number federal advisory
22 committees and other national boards. I was
23 a member of the national board of trustees
24 for March of Dimes for a number of years
25 working in this space as well as serving on

1 the national advisory committee on Rural
2 Health and Human Services through HRSA. And
3 then on several CDC committees as well.

4 So I know this work is challenging and
5 difficult and -- and really trying to make a
6 difference at the policy level. So I've
7 been on faculty at University of North
8 Dakota for a number of years, and just as of
9 last -- let's see what -- what is today?
10 13 days ago, I took a new position at Johns
11 Hopkins. I'm now the co-director of the
12 Center for Indigenous Health and also the
13 Provost Fellow in Indigenous Health Policy.
14 And they're expanding their work to include
15 international indigenous health.

16 Next slide, please. So what I'll
17 cover -- and it'll be an interesting task
18 because there's been so much important
19 information already covered, but I wanted to
20 share additional thoughts just even on our
21 definitions, and what -- how we describe
22 ourselves and Stacy Bohlen, I think, did a
23 very good job in kind of delineating the
24 different types of terminology, but I have a
25 diagram that helps to explain it a little

1 bit more clearly.

2 And we'll look at historical con- --
3 context as well as positionality, you know,
4 where are we in physical space, but also
5 where are we historically. And, then, just
6 we'll look at some very brief discussions on
7 the disparities, data issues, and then the
8 recommendations report.

9 Next slide, please. So when we're
10 defining ourselves, we know the term is
11 American Indian and Alaskan Native. And
12 that's actually the legal term of -- set
13 forth by the federal government. It's
14 actually Office of Management and Budget
15 that determines the race and ethnicities.
16 I've never understood why it's OMB that
17 determines the races and ethnicities in the
18 US. But there's the -- the five races. So
19 American Indian, Alaskan Native, White or
20 Caucasian, Black or African American, Asian
21 American, and Pacific Islander, and they're
22 just one ethnicity, right, Hispanic. So
23 you're either Hispanic or Non-Hispanic. So
24 the legal term, at least in the census is
25 American Indian and Alaskan Native. And I

1 really appreciate the discussion on Alaska
2 and the map because not all Alaskan Natives
3 are American Indian.

4 So the Inuit populations, for example,
5 are more of a circumpolar population. So
6 there's Inuit people in Siberia, Alaska,
7 Canada, and Greenland. So if you call them
8 American Indians, they get very angry with
9 you, right? Okay. Yes.

10 But there are some people in Alaska,
11 the Athabaskan groups, who are also
12 connected to American Indian populations.
13 Athabaskans are all across North America.
14 Same with the Navajo and Apache tribal
15 groups are Athabaskan culturally. So that's
16 why it's American Indian and Alaskan
17 Native. So 9.7 million of us
18 self-identified in the U.S. Census.

19 Next slide, please. So there's also
20 within that enrolled tribal members. And to
21 be eligible for Indian Health Service, you
22 have to be enrolled in your tribe. So
23 anybody in the census can claim American
24 Indian or Alaskan Native heritage. There's
25 no checks and balances. But to be eligible

1 for services like IHS, you have to be
2 enrolled in your tribe or a descendant and
3 closely connected to your community.

4 So next slide, please. So we've talked
5 a lot about Indian Health Service. What's
6 important to remember is that the IHS user
7 population, so an active charge in the IHS
8 is about 2.6 million people. So 2.6 million
9 out of 9.7 million. So it's important to
10 remember that the IHS database does not
11 include all American Indians and Alaskan
12 Natives. There are people like me who have
13 health insurance and live in a city in which
14 there are no IHS facilities. So I am not in
15 the IHS database. I am an enrolled tribal
16 member, and I'm American Indian on the
17 census, but I'm not in the IHS database. So
18 it's something important to keep in mind.
19 We tend to look at IHS data as being
20 representative of all American Indians, and
21 it is not. It's actually the -- a minority
22 of American Indians in the Indian Health
23 Service database.

24 Next slide, please.

25 So we also look at the term native

1 American, and we use it interchangeably with
2 American Indian. And I think it's even in
3 the -- the recommendations. We might want
4 to be really consistent and intentional
5 about what terminology we're using. Native
6 American is also legally defined. In 1978,
7 there was the native American Programs Act
8 and it defines Native Americans as American
9 Indian and Alaskan Native but also native
10 Hawaiians and indigenous people of the
11 Pacific Islands, like Guam and American
12 Samoa. So if you're saying, "native
13 American" and you're not including them,
14 you're actually using the wrong term. So if
15 we're talking about American Indian and
16 Alaskan Native, we need to be very specific
17 about that.

18 Next slide, please. So one of the
19 other terms that's much more commonly used
20 now is "indigenous." And the indigenous
21 peoples are the first inhabitants of various
22 parts of the globe. So we kind of use some
23 of those terms interchangeably, but if we're
24 talking about American Indian and Alaskan
25 Native or tribal groups, we have to be very

1 specific about that terminology that we're
2 using. So we might want to be cognizant of
3 that. Stacy Bohlen from NIHB mentioned that
4 earlier today as well.

5 Next slide. So where we are now is in
6 the land of the Dakota people. And I'm
7 Lakota or my tribal group is a little bit
8 further west. So historically, we called
9 ourselves the Oyate, and it's Lakota,
10 Dakota, and Nakota. And the reason it -- it
11 became the Dakota territory is that the
12 Dakotas were further east and colonization
13 came from the east. So that's why it became
14 North Dakota and South Dakota. I always
15 like to point out if colonization had come
16 from the west, it would have been the Lakota
17 territory and would be and North Lakota and
18 South Lakota and I would've worked at UNL
19 instead of UND, right, but it was from this
20 direction.

21 So the Dakotas are in what is now
22 western Minnesota, Lakotas further west, and
23 Nakota also were renamed Assiniboine if
24 you've heard of that tribal group, and
25 they're further north. So you can see where

1 we are in Minneapolis.

2 Next slide, please. So if we look at
3 this region and where I have been working in
4 Grand Forks, North Dakota where University
5 of North Dakota is located, and that's
6 actually a sacred gathering point for Dakota
7 and Lakota peoples. The reason it was
8 called Grand Forks is that it was a
9 confluence of the Red Lake River heading
10 west and the Red River heading north. And
11 people would gather there throughout the
12 summer months. And, again, the reason it
13 was the Dakotas is because the Dakota people
14 were further east. And then, of course,
15 there's Minnesota. And out of curiosity,
16 how many people know what the word
17 "Minnesota" means?

18 One, two, three, four, wow. That's
19 actually more than usual as well.

20 Most people have no idea what the word
21 Minnesota means. But it comes from two
22 Dakota words. "Mni" is water, and "Sota"
23 means cloudy or smokey.

24 Next slide, please. So this time of
25 year when the weather starts to change and

1 it appears that the clouds are rising off of
2 the water, that's a Mnisota. So the Dakota
3 called this region the Mnisota Makoce, the
4 land where the clouds rise off of the water.
5 Isn't that beautiful? This is the land
6 where the clouds rise off of the water. And
7 now we just call it Minnesota, right? Don't
8 know what it means.

9 So you probably flew into Minneapolis.
10 Every time you say the word "Minneapolis,"
11 pat yourself on the back. You're being
12 bilingual. You're actually saying "water
13 city" in Dakota Greek, right? Again, "mni"
14 is "water" in Dakota, "polis" is "city" in
15 Greek. This is "water city." People don't
16 realize that that's part of where we are.

17 Next slide, please. So and, again, we
18 talked about the tribal communities in the
19 very beginning when we had our opening
20 blessing from our cultural leader and
21 knowledge bearer. He talked about the fact
22 that there was a Dakota war in the 1860's,
23 and most of the Dakota people were pushed
24 west of the Red River into what is now North
25 Dakota and South Dakota. So along what is

1 now eastern Dakotas, the Spirit Lake Nation,
2 Sisseton Wahpeton Oyate, Flandreau Santee
3 Crow Creek tribes are Dakota communities.
4 And the ones further west are still the
5 Lakota communities.

6 And in what is now Minnesota, there's
7 only four Dakota communities, and we're at
8 one of them right now, Shakopee Mdewakanton
9 Sioux Community.

10 Next slide, please. So I think it's
11 important just to know where we are in some
12 of the history, but I know most of you are
13 from other parts of the country. And it's
14 also important to understand the history and
15 why we actually have things like historical
16 trauma and intergenerational challenges and
17 intergenerational poverty and
18 marginalization and distrust. There's --
19 all these factors have an impact on maternal
20 and child health and wellness.

21 So next slide. So we know that the 13
22 colonies were not good for the indigenous
23 peoples of what is now the northeast.

24 So and next slide, please. Thank you.
25 So the 13 colonies were devastating to the

1 northeastern tribes. I know many of you are
2 from the northeast, and, you know, there's
3 very few American Indian people left in that
4 part of the country.

5 And I'm sure many of you have heard of
6 Amherst, Massachusetts, right? Named after
7 Lord Jeffery Amherst. And Jeffery Amherst
8 is very famous in Indian country because he
9 is the colonial governor who ordered the
10 distribution of blankets from a smallpox
11 hospital to the regional tribes with the
12 purpose of killing them.

13 So next slide, please. So this is
14 well-documented that the intention was to
15 spread smallpox intentionally to the north
16 eastern tribes with the purpose of killing
17 them. And you can actually Google this,
18 Amherst smallpox.

19 Next slide, please. And you can
20 actually find the letter written from
21 Amherst, this is in his hand. I know it's
22 in cursive and hard to read, but this is
23 what he said: "You will do well to try to
24 inoculate the Indians by means of blankets
25 as well as to try every other method that

1 can serve to extirpate or get rid of this
2 exorable or horrible race." "Extirpate
3 this exorable race. I should be very glad
4 your scheme for hunting them down by dogs
5 could take effect.

6 This is part of our history. It's not
7 pleasant to think about. It's not pleasant
8 to talk about, but it is the truth. And if
9 we're ever going to get to equity, we have
10 to walk through truth even when it's
11 unpleasant. Even when it makes us
12 uncomfortable. This is a part of our US
13 history.

14 And what do we do now? We honor him,
15 right, with Amherst College, UMASS Amherst.
16 We have a city named after him. We have
17 statues of him. He was our first documented
18 bioterrorist and killed many, many thousands
19 of indigenous peoples in what is now the
20 northeast of the United States. It's a true
21 part of our history even though it's not
22 taught, effectively, in our history books.

23 Next slide, please. So that explains
24 why there's relatively few American Indians
25 in the northeast. But in the southeast,

1 there was a law passed in 1830 called the
2 Indian Removal Act. And Indian Removal Act
3 removed tribes from their homelands in the
4 southeast to what is now Oklahoma.

5 So next slide, please. And this map
6 shows the -- the pattern of tribal
7 migration -- forced migrations from their
8 homelands into what is now Oklahoma. So as
9 a result, some of the tribal members refused
10 to leave. They stayed in their homelands.
11 And some did get removed to Oklahoma. So
12 that's why we have this interesting dynamic
13 where we have Seminoles in Florida and
14 Seminoles in Oklahoma; Cherokees in North
15 Carolina, Cherokees in Oklahoma; Choctaws in
16 Mississippi, Choctaws in Oklahoma. So you
17 get the idea.

18 Of the 38 federally-recognized tribes
19 in Oklahoma, only 4 are actually from
20 Oklahoma. The rest were removed from other
21 parts of the country. So that -- that's why
22 we have that interesting dynamic now and why
23 we have tribal nations in the State of
24 Oklahoma. This was also called the "Trail
25 of Tears." I'm sure you've heard that

1 terminology as well.

2 Next slide, please. So the discovery
3 of gold was devastating to the California
4 tribes. And there was a time when there was
5 a bounty. It was actually legal to kill
6 American Indians to make way for the gold
7 rush. It was actually legal. There was a
8 bounty. You can -- there's many articles
9 written on this. It's just not in our
10 history books, unfortunately, so...

11 Next slide, please.

12 What we're left with, this is from the
13 2020 census, you can see the states that
14 have the highest concentrations of
15 indigenous people. So Alaska has the
16 highest concentration of its Alaskan
17 Natives. And then you can see other states,
18 like Oklahoma, New Mexico, South Dakota,
19 Montana have at least six percent American
20 Indian. Other states like Washington,
21 Oregon, Arizona, Colorado, and -- I'm sorry,
22 Wyoming, and North Dakota have at least
23 four percent. So our numbers actually grew
24 significantly from 2010 to 2020. And it's
25 -- I don't think it was actually true.

1 Growth in the population, it was better
2 response to the census is really what
3 happened. There was a lot of outreach that
4 was conducted, even in the midst of the
5 pandemic.

6 So you can think about where you're
7 from, and you might be from a state that has
8 relatively few American Indians, but there's
9 a reason for that. There's policy-based
10 reasons put forth by the federal government
11 that removed people or killed them. That's
12 why we have such a small population now.

13 So next slide, please. So I've done a
14 lot of work in this space really trying to
15 understand the impact of historical trauma
16 and how that directly links to current day
17 health disparity. And we just have to be
18 honest. There was genocide in the United
19 States. That's what created opportunities
20 for this country to grow. And, again, it's
21 not comfortable to think about or talk
22 about. And I talk about these things not to
23 make anyone feel bad, that's not the
24 intention. I talk about these things
25 because it's the truth. We have to

1 understand the truth if we're going to get
2 to real solutions.

3 Next slide, please. So there was also
4 the boarding school era, and I'm sure many
5 people are familiar with that. There was
6 actually a report put forth by the
7 Department of Interior just this past May
8 looking at the history of boarding schools
9 in the United States. And this was forced
10 removal -- and I know a couple other
11 speakers have talked about this. But the
12 way that the families were compelled to give
13 up their children is that when the
14 populations were put onto reservations, they
15 lost their food sovereignty, and they lost
16 their food systems. So our populations
17 became dependent on the federal government
18 for food. So the families were told, either
19 give up your children to go to boarding
20 school, or we will withhold your rations.
21 So give up your children or starve. That's
22 the message from the federal government.
23 This is well-documented as well. Again, not
24 documented in our history books because it
25 doesn't paint us in a very good light, but

1 it's the truth. So that's how our children
2 were compelled to go to boarding school.

3 Next slide, please. So in the boarding
4 schools, if you visit them now, most of them
5 have a huge graveyard right next to them.
6 And the reason is, we had huge mortality
7 rate of children while they were at boarding
8 school. We don't know why so many children
9 were dying, the basis for all that excess
10 death. We know there were outbreaks of
11 things like influenza and tuberculosis, but
12 it doesn't answer the question as to why so
13 many children were dying at boarding school.
14 And this is a picture of the Carlisle Indian
15 School in Carlisle, Pennsylvania where many
16 of our children perished, unfortunately.

17 Next slide, please. This other picture
18 is a famous picture. It's a school picture
19 at Carlisle. And I have four children, and
20 I've seen lots of school pictures over the
21 years. And I always see smiling. I see
22 laughter. And I see joy. I don't see any
23 of that here. I see a lot of fear. I see a
24 lot of anger. I see sadness. And -- and
25 we're talking about thousands and thousands

1 of American Indian and Alaskan Native
2 children sent to boarding school, including
3 my mother. So my mother is a survivor of
4 boarding schools. This is not ancient
5 history.

6 And I would strongly encourage you to
7 read the report that was put forth by the
8 Department of Interior just in May. And the
9 reason we finally did this is that for the
10 first time in history, there's an American
11 Indian in -- in the cabinet. The secretary
12 of Interior is Deb Haaland who happens to be
13 American Indian. Isn't it remarkable it
14 took until 2021 until there's an indigenous
15 person in the cabinet of the Administration?
16 So that's why we actually had this report.

17 Next slide, please. One of the
18 purposes of the boarding school system was
19 to get rid of the culture. The motto was
20 "Kill the Indian. Save the man." And this
21 is another famous picture of a Navajo young
22 man upon entering Carlisle and then three
23 years later. And this was shown as a
24 success story, that this was the purpose of
25 the boarding schools is to get rid of

1 culture.

2 Next slide, please. So what is the
3 long-term impact? And one of the research
4 projects that I'm a part of is actually
5 looking at epigenetic and potentially
6 intergenerational epigenetic changes to DNA
7 as well as intergenerational measures of
8 inflammation and allostatic load. So we're
9 looking at boarding school survivors and
10 their adult children and looking at patterns
11 of changes in DNA. And we haven't finalized
12 all the research yet, but there's some
13 compelling evidence in populations,
14 including holocaust survivors from Germany
15 and that Jewish holocaust survivors'
16 descendents tend to have worse health status
17 than matched controls who were not direct
18 descendents of the holocaust. So there's
19 some evidence that there's some sort of
20 epigenetic basis for historical trauma.
21 Still has yet to be fully elucidated, but I
22 think this will be the scientific platform
23 to better understand it.

24 Next slide, please. So once we get
25 through the boarding school era, we also

1 have to recognize there's a lot of
2 gestational stressors and a lot of unplanned
3 pregnancies. And in my own experience as a
4 family doctor, you know, we've tried so many
5 different methods. And I remember there was
6 a public health nurse on one of the
7 reservations where I worked, and they tried
8 everything they could think of to try to
9 prevent pregnancy in the teenage girls.
10 And, you know, the -- all the educational
11 programs and, you know, free condoms,
12 whatever they could do. And nothing seemed
13 to work until the public health nurse
14 decided to pay the girls \$5 a week to not
15 get pregnant. And that was the most
16 successful intervention, believe it or not.
17 It was never evaluated or studied, but even
18 the boyfriends were saying, let's not get
19 pregnant. We could use that \$5 every week.
20 You know, when you're impoverished, that's a
21 lot of money. This is back in the 1990's,
22 so just as a FYI, maybe we can be more
23 creative. I think some have even talked
24 about paying people to go to prenatal care,
25 right?

1 So once we get through that, then we
2 have other types of stressors. And the USDA
3 -sponsored food programs have improved
4 tremendously. There's actually going to be
5 a -- a White House summit on food and
6 nutrition coming up at the end of this
7 month. So if you're interested, they're
8 going to be looking at some of the policies
9 related to food, and that certainly has an
10 impact on maternal and child health as well.
11 So the WIC program -- women, infants, and
12 children, has done a lot of work in recent
13 years to promote breastfeeding. When I was
14 a full-time clinician in the 1990's, the WIC
15 program was basically a baby formula
16 distribution center. And as a result, we
17 wound up seeing more use of baby formula
18 among American Indians and among the White
19 population because it was free baby formula,
20 basically just distributing it.

21 So think about the word "formula."
22 Does that sound appealing to anybody? You
23 know, come on over. We'll have in glass of
24 formula. It's formulated in a laboratory,
25 and it's not natural, it's not healthy.

1 Then there's the food distribution
2 program on Indian reservations, or the
3 Commodity Food Program.

4 So next slide, please. So when we
5 think of traditional American Indian food, a
6 lot of people think of frybread, right?
7 You've heard of Indian frybread. Well, it's
8 actually not traditional American Indian
9 food. It's people doing the best they can
10 with their commodities. The elder on the
11 right there is using commodity shortening
12 and commodity flour to make frybread. So if
13 we want to call this traditional food, it's
14 traditional USDA food. It's not traditional
15 American Indian food. But now it's been
16 acculturated. And I wonder about the
17 nutritional epigenetics. What's happening
18 to our children when they're taking in this
19 type of food at such a high rate?

20 Next slide. These -- these are some
21 pictures of commodity foods. And I know
22 it's in fine print, but on the right, this
23 is pure corn syrup. So it's a -- an
24 engineered food. It's not natural. It's
25 incredibly unhealthy, from the USDA. And

1 look what it says right here: "Use in baby
2 formula." "Use in baby formula." What is
3 the -- the nutritional epigenetic impact of
4 generations of this type of policy on our
5 children? And we know that as a population,
6 formula-fed babies grow up to have higher
7 rates of diabetes, heart disease, and
8 obesity than breastfed babies. And then all
9 kinds of food -- I don't know exactly what
10 all of the ingredients were.

11 I grew with up eating a lot of these
12 foods. That's where government cheese comes
13 from, right, the commodity cheese. I really
14 like commodity cheese. I wish I didn't, but
15 I actually do like it. That's really kind
16 of valuable if you can get a brick of
17 cheese. But the other foods were just
18 really unhealthy. They had grape juice,
19 which I think was just sugar, water, with
20 purple food coloring, basically. But this
21 is what we were feeding people for many,
22 many generations, and now we wonder why we
23 have such high rates of diabetes. It's
24 because of these types of programs.

25 Next slide, please. So we also know

1 that we have higher rates of adverse
2 childhood experiences. And I'm sure
3 everyone here is familiar with the ACE
4 studies that have occurred.

5 Next slide, please. One thing I'm very
6 happy about and proud of my friends at CDC,
7 particularly in the National Center for
8 Injury Prevention, is that the ACE pyramid
9 used to have ACE's at the base, right, that
10 that was the bottom, and then all of the
11 outcomes flowing from adverse childhood
12 experiences. But the new ACE pyramid
13 recognizes that there is generational
14 embodiment and historical trauma that can
15 create the local conditions in the community
16 to put families at higher risk for adverse
17 childhood experiences. So let's not blame
18 the families and the patients. Let's look
19 at the actual basis for these types of risk
20 factors. So, CDC, thank you for actually
21 recognizing this and putting this in -- in
22 print.

23 Next slide. We know the -- the
24 outcomes for adverse childhood experiences,
25 and I was co-principal investigator on the

1 South Dakota Health Survey a number of years
2 ago, and we found just terrible disparities
3 and adverse childhood experiences among
4 children, and all of the associated health
5 conditions and risk factors with that.

6 So next slide, please. So the
7 adversity does not end at age 18, right? We
8 have adverse adulthood experience as well.
9 We have a lot of toxic stress in our
10 communities. Living in poverty is
11 stressful. Living under marginalized
12 conditions is stressful. Dealing directly
13 with racism is stressful. And when I think
14 about the measures of inflammation, the
15 amount of cortisol and epinephrine that's,
16 you know, coursing through our people's
17 bodies at all times is really tremendous and
18 puts us at greater risk for poor health
19 outcomes. And not surprisingly, our average
20 age of death is much worse for American
21 Indians.

22 They just ran the data in North Dakota
23 for the decade of 2009 to 2019, so the 10
24 years prior to the pandemic. Average age of
25 death for White population in North Dakota

1 was 79. Average age of death for the
2 American Indian population was 58. 21 years
3 difference in average age of death. That's
4 statewide. Even worse in some of our
5 reservation communities.

6 Next slide, please. So what are we
7 doing about this? We -- and what are the --
8 the factors that we need to address here?
9 And again, I appreciate being a part of
10 these important discussions and won't go
11 into too much detail regarding the
12 disparities. We've already talked about
13 that, but we know we have worse maternal
14 morbidity and mortality, and we have worse
15 infant morbidity and mortality for American
16 Indians. And we did hear just a compelling
17 story about preeclampsia and that direct
18 experience and what can happen, especially
19 in a remote and rural environment.

20 Next slide, please.

21 Again, with my work with the March of
22 Dimes, we were tracking the data for infant
23 mortality as well. And in South Dakota, the
24 infant mortality rate for American Indian
25 population was 8.9 per 1,000 live births

1 compared to state-wide of 6.2, so much worse
2 for American Indians.

3 Next slide, please. In North Dakota
4 the disparity is even worse. 9.4 compared
5 to 5.5 for the overall population. But we
6 already know these numbers, these are
7 well-known disparities.

8 Next slide. So I -- I -- I've read
9 through the draft recommendations, and I
10 really appreciate all the work that's
11 already gone into those draft
12 recommendations. And I also really
13 appreciate the fact that you're using the
14 Broken Promises report from the U.S.
15 Commission on Civil Rights. It was
16 published in 2018. That's a really good
17 document to look at underfunding of federal
18 programs for American Indians and Alaskan
19 Natives.

20 So next slide, please. And I'll just
21 go through some general thoughts and what
22 might be added to it or thought about or
23 just some considerations. So in the
24 introduction and framing, we should also
25 make reference to the strengths, resilience,

1 and wisdom that exists in our communities
2 and that we have a lot of culturally-based
3 solutions as well. We tend to focus so much
4 on the disparities and the negativity
5 because that's a compelling story, but in
6 truth, we have a lot of answers within our
7 communities and a lot of strengths that
8 should be a part of that.

9 And there's mention to include
10 indigenous individuals as active
11 participants. I even take it a step
12 further. Indigenous people should actually
13 be key leaders and decision-makers in moving
14 forward with recommendations and
15 implementation of those recommendations.

16 Next slide, please.

17 So in -- in the framing in historical
18 context, there's really no mention of the
19 boarding school era. I would refer to this
20 document because it's very compelling. And
21 so many of us, as indigenous people, have
22 family members who went through that
23 experience very directly and has an impact
24 on intergenerational parenting. So I think
25 it's worth mentioning specifically the

1 boarding school era. The federal government
2 has acknowledged it. We need to include
3 that as part of the background.

4 Next slide, please. Also, then,
5 include root causes including racism as part
6 of the social determinants and really make
7 recommendations to have a -- a deep dive to
8 uncover and understand those deep roots of
9 structural racism that persist and how those
10 have an impact on our families, on our --
11 our pregnant women, infants, and children.
12 And there's structural racism across the
13 board. You know, even when we look at our
14 ability to access recourses. And a little
15 later, we'll talk more specifically about
16 things like the Title V Block Grant, but
17 we're really depending on the friendliness
18 and kindness of the states as to whether
19 or not American Indians get access to those
20 resources. And if you think that all of the
21 states are friendly to Indians, you're not
22 paying attention. All right? We've got to
23 look at this in a very serious way. There's
24 structural racism that's even a part of
25 whether or not those resources get to the

1 people who need it the most. That needs to
2 be a part of that discussion.

3 And then commit to ongoing exploration
4 and learning about what allyship and full
5 partnership actually really looks like. We
6 have a lot of wonderful allies and champions
7 and partners, but we really need to, I
8 think, frame in a way that's genuine
9 collaboration and not just looking at
10 capacity building as someone from the
11 outside building our capacity but genuine
12 partnership.

13 Next slide, please.

14 So also looking at expanding the
15 programs and caregivers. We had a lot of
16 really good discussion about doulas. We
17 have a lot of good data to support the --
18 the use of doulas and other
19 paraprofessionals, but we don't have access
20 to all of those services in each of our
21 communities. And there does need to be
22 recommendations even for Medicaid as payers
23 and for certification programs to make sure
24 that we're having more locally-certified
25 midwives and -- and doulas and

1 culturally-relevant interventions.

2 Next slide, please. In addition, we
3 have inherently protective teachings within
4 our cultures. And, you know, long before we
5 had formula, everyone was breastfed. But
6 there was even a system because not every
7 woman can easily breastfeed. We know that
8 there are challenges. Some people just have
9 challenges with successful breastfeeding,
10 and we don't want to marginalize them or
11 traumatize them, you know, by delivering the
12 message that we have to -- to breastfeed.
13 What if they can't? What if there's a
14 challenge in doing that?

15 Historically, we had wet nurses. It
16 was part of our culture, right? We -- we
17 had a communitarian approach to this.

18 And then we've talked about other
19 things like the -- the cradle boards and
20 back to sleep. You know, there's a lot of
21 things that we have done throughout history
22 that are consistent with what we're calling
23 evidence-based practices. And I think it
24 might even be worth pointing out that modern
25 science is finally catching up to indigenous

1 knowledge, right? That's the way it should
2 be framed because it's true. All right?

3 So next slide, please. Telemedicine
4 was talked about, and I think that's a great
5 idea, but it's not for everyone. Some of
6 our populations respond well to
7 telemedicine, so we need to make it
8 available. But for some people, they don't
9 respond well to it. So it's not going to be
10 a one-size-fits-all solution for each
11 population. And I have all these written
12 out that I'll email to you as well, and you
13 can have the slides, obviously.

14 So next slide, please.

15 Medicaid expansion, that's been
16 mentioned before. Of course, that's a
17 state-by-state decision. One of the things
18 that National Indian Health Board has looked
19 at is the whole idea of a 51st state being
20 American Indians. Why is it that state
21 legislators are the gatekeepers between
22 federal dollars and American Indians? Think
23 about that. When an American Indian is seen
24 at an IHS or tribal facility, that Medicaid
25 payment is 100 percent federal dollars. The

1 FMAP, the Federal Medical Assistance
2 Percentages is 100 percent. So we have
3 100 percent federal dollars. You have
4 American Indian patients. And then you have
5 a state legislature standing in the way
6 saying no, you can't have access to those
7 federal dollars. That's the circumstance
8 that we're deal with right now in places
9 like South Dakota where I am from. That is
10 unacceptable. That needs to be part of
11 advocacy is get the state legislatures out
12 of the way of access of American dollars for
13 American Indians. I really think that
14 should be a part of what we're advocating
15 for.

16 In addition, for doulas, looking at the
17 accreditation process, if we just -- going
18 with the existing national accreditation
19 processes, for many people it's cost
20 prohibitive. We should have recognition of
21 tribal sovereignty and tribal certification
22 of doulas. I think that was mentioned
23 before. Yeah. Very good. Excellent.

24 Next slide, please.

25 And we -- so happy that we heard from

1 Debra and Healthy Start. So in one of my
2 previous roles, this is now going 15 years
3 or so back, I was the executive director of,
4 at the time, the Aborigine Area Tribal
5 Chairman's Health Board. It's now the Great
6 Plains Tribal Leaders' Health Board, but we
7 did have a Healthy Start program there.

8 And the challenge, as was mentioned, is
9 that our reporting requirements, our data
10 collection was kind of the one-size-fits-all
11 approach, right? We were working with 4
12 states, 17 tribes, and trying to do that in
13 a remote way as the -- we can't have the
14 same practices that would occur in Chicago
15 where you have a relatively small geographic
16 area. We're talking about four states.
17 We're talking about huge regions. We're
18 talking about rural and frontier
19 communities. So the-one-size-fits-all
20 approach doesn't work for us, and it's
21 evident in the data, right?

22 There's two tribal programs now for
23 Healthy Start. Think about that. The
24 primary program for HRSA is funding two
25 tribal programs, and the competitive nature

1 of the getting those dollars, the
2 communities that need it the most are the
3 under-resourced communities.

4 Guess what? They don't have a team of
5 grant writers, right? Do we need to convert
6 all of our local people to grant writers in
7 order to access resources? That's just
8 wrong. And I -- I'm really looking forward
9 to reading the recommendations coming from
10 Healthy Start because the way the system is
11 set up now, the populations who need the
12 resources the most do not have access to
13 those resources. That's something that can
14 to be fixed.

15 For MIECHV, that's -- it's been
16 wonderful. I think we've seen a lot of good
17 evidence with MIECHV. When I was on faculty
18 at North Dakota State University -- this is
19 now 10 years ago -- 8 to 10 years ago, we
20 were doing the evaluation of the MIECHV
21 programs, the tribal MIECHV programs in
22 North Dakota, and some really good outcomes.

23 And there's the three percent carve-out
24 for tribes. So the states get it on a
25 formula basis, and then the tribes compete

1 for it, right? That's just the -- the
2 nature of it. Maybe we need to look at how
3 that's funded as well.

4 Title V, the state block grants. If
5 you have a friendly state, those resources
6 get to American Indians. If you are from a
7 place like South Dakota, it's not a friendly
8 state to American Indians. It is
9 adversarial. And I think there needs to be
10 more language in the requirements that if
11 you have American Indians in your state, you
12 need to demonstrate exactly how you're using
13 those resources to improve infant mortality
14 rates in those populations. It's -- it's,
15 you know, basically up to the states in
16 terms of what degree they report that data.
17 That's not good enough in states like South
18 Dakota. We need to enforce adequate
19 reporting from the states because the way
20 the legislation is written in Title V of the
21 Social Security Act is that it's with the
22 states. It's not with the tribes. So to
23 change that would be an act of Congress, or
24 we could just make the reporting
25 requirements meet the needs of tribal

1 people.

2 And we've had a lot of talk about IHS
3 funding, and I think for Indian Health
4 Service, I've seen a real change over the
5 last couple decades. And I think IHS has
6 been beaten up a lot, and we're seeing a
7 change of behavior, too, that they're less
8 engaging now. I think we see that even
9 here. So we have to recognize that IHS is
10 not a failed system. It's a starved system.
11 It's never been adequately resourced. We
12 don't know how good IHS could be if it was
13 actually funded.

14 So next slide, please.

15 So there have some mention of data
16 sovereignty, so I won't go into too much
17 detail there. And this has been a wonderful
18 two days of discussions. But another
19 consideration would be to expand the tribal
20 PRAMS programs and having more specific data
21 collection about pregnancy and the data in
22 the tribal communities.

23 Next slide, please. And then just --
24 last couple slides talk about some of the
25 programs that I'm affiliated now through

1 John Hopkins. Family Spirit -- hopefully
2 you're familiar with this, but it's a -- a
3 wonderful program, and it's the only
4 evidence-based Home Visiting program
5 designed for, by, and with American Indian
6 families. It's now used in over 100 tribal
7 communities across 16 states. But it's
8 largely dependent on grant funding, right?
9 If these programs were evidence based, they
10 should be reimbursable, right? That is not
11 -- shouldn't just be dependent on whether or
12 not the grant is going to continue. I
13 strongly recommend looking at a website for
14 Family Spirit.

15 Next slide, please. Just a few of the
16 components of that. It really -- it's kind
17 of like a MIECHV model, but it leverages
18 local, cultural assets and indigenous way of
19 knowing about health. It encourages the use
20 of paraprofessionals and addresses
21 behavioral health disparities.

22 And next slide. There's been some very
23 good publications on this as well. So just
24 recently there's been three randomized
25 control trials using this curriculum. And

1 the most recent study shows that Family
2 Spirit significantly improves parenting
3 efficacy, reduces mother's drug use and
4 depressive symptoms, and improves social,
5 emotional, and behavioral development for
6 children through three years postpartum.
7 This is evidence-based. It's working. It
8 needs to be scaled up and implemented in
9 other communities.

10 Next slide, please. So I'm sure many
11 of you have seen this slide or similar
12 images looking at the differences between
13 equality and equity. And I just really like
14 this image because on the left it's the
15 one-size-fits-all approach to equality,
16 right? Everyone gets the same curriculum.
17 Everyone gets the same health care.
18 Everyone has to follow the same reporting
19 requirements for a grant. Everyone has to
20 compete for the same type of grant at the
21 same level as though everyone was the same.
22 We need to be smarter than that.

23 And an equity lens is not looking at
24 the process or the box on which people are
25 standing, but the outcome, right? And we

1 might need to do unique programming for some
2 populations, and that just means we have to
3 be flexible. And that's -- and that's
4 easier said than done. I recognize that.
5 But that's part -- got to be part of our
6 solution.

7 And I've shown this image for years,
8 and a few years ago someone sent me a slide
9 that I think is just brilliant.

10 So next slide. And the question is,
11 what is that fence doing there in the first
12 place? Is it just the package of services
13 to overcome the barrier, or do we need to
14 get rid of systemic barrier? And I would
15 put forth that so many things we've talked
16 about, like poverty, lack of American Indian
17 providers, all of these things are systemic
18 barriers. So it's much bigger than what can
19 be done in one agency, but we have to be a
20 part of that broader solution.

21 So next slide. And then just in
22 closing, I did 40 minutes instead of 45.
23 And I'm sorry we're running late.

24 But we learn a lot from the natural
25 world, in my tribal traditions and lessons.

1 And one of the things that we observe in
2 this part of the country is the -- the bison
3 herds. And the strongest bison, when
4 there's a storm, stand and protect the ones
5 behind them, the ones who are more
6 vulnerable, the elder, the weak, the
7 children. And the strongest bisons stand
8 and face the storm directly. It's a
9 beautiful image when they're doing this.

10 And I would put forth that each of us
11 has the opportunity to behave in that manner
12 and to be that strong force facing the
13 challenges directly because there's so many
14 vulnerable people behind us who are
15 depending on us doing exactly that.

16 Next slide, please. And I'll go ahead
17 and end it there. Thank you all very much.

18 ED EHLINGER: Dr. Warne, thank you very
19 much. Will you be able to stick around for
20 a little while? Because we have two things
21 that we -- I really need to get in before
22 five o'clock. We have public comment, which
23 we state we have to do, and Dr. Tina
24 Pattara-Lau, from CD -- or from IHS, want to
25 give her a little bit of time. She's been

1 on the -- the video, so -- and she has to
2 leave by 5:00. So I -- I want to build that
3 in, and then I want to come back. Because
4 there's lots of things that Dr. Warne talked
5 about. And I appreciate the -- the time he
6 took to go through our recommendations and
7 come up with some really important and --
8 and perfect -- perfect recommendations, from
9 my standpoint. So thank you.

10 Lee?

11 MR. WILSON: Yeah, good afternoon,
12 folks. Again, this is Lee Wilson acting as
13 designated federal official for this
14 meeting. As I said yesterday, we are a
15 public meeting under the Federal Advisory
16 Committee Act regulations. And this is our
17 opportunity to provide public comment to
18 those individuals who have contacted us
19 about that public comment.

20 We have received a number of requests
21 for public comment and I'm going to take
22 them in a particular order just because we
23 are short on time. First, all of the public
24 commenters appear to be -- appear to be with
25 us virtually. So I'm going to start with

1 Candy Hadsall. If Candy is still available
2 on the line with us, please go ahead, Candy.

3 Okay. Thank you. We will -- I have
4 been communicating back and forth with
5 Candy. Because of the delay, she was
6 probably not going to be able to make it,
7 but I did want to provide her an
8 opportunity. We may try -- I've sent her a
9 note -- provide her an opportunity to share
10 her public comment with you tomorrow if we
11 can find the space for that. If not, we'll
12 have something in writing.

13 Let's move to April Phillips who is
14 with Frontier Nursing University. Go ahead,
15 April.

16 APRIL PHILLIPS: Hello everyone, my
17 name is April Phillips and I'm the clinical
18 director of the Psychiatric Mental Health
19 Nurse Practitioner Program at Frontier. And
20 my question is such:

21 According to the MMRC most recent
22 report, it was found that 11 percent of
23 maternal death were due to some mental
24 health condition directly. A recent study
25 found that American Indian women have a 62

1 percent increased risk of developing a
2 mental health diagnosis in pregnancy. In a
3 recent California Health Foundation report
4 found that as many as 30 percent of
5 African-American mothers reported anxiety
6 and depression in pregnancy and postpartum.

7 Given that 72 percent of women with
8 perinatal mental health conditions never
9 receive treatment, what strategies can we
10 implement to provide mental health services
11 to pregnant and postpartum women, and also,
12 how will the needs of these vulnerable
13 populations be addressed?

14 LEE WILSON: So April, again, this is
15 Lee Wilson. Just wanted to say that this is
16 not a question and answer period so much
17 that it is an opportunity for you to provide
18 comment to the committee or suggestions. So
19 I -- I realize that as part of the
20 questioning, you may likely have some
21 suggestions or recommendations or areas of
22 deficiency that you would like to call out.
23 So are there any of those points that you
24 would like to make to the committee?

25 APRIL PHILLIPS: Yes, absolutely. So I

1 think there is a dire need to increase
2 access to care of certainly during prenatal
3 period and postpartum.

4 LEE WILSON: Thank you. Are there any
5 questions or comments that the committee
6 would like to make back to April?

7 Seeing none, thank you. We appreciate
8 your feedback, April. And if you have
9 further information that you would like to
10 provide to us, please do in writing. We
11 will be accepting them, and we will share
12 that information with the committee.

13 I'd next like to recognize a Lori Roth,
14 who is from Region 9 HHS and I'm wondering
15 whether Lori is on the phone and is able to
16 speak with us.

17 EMMA ALLEN: Lori, if you're present
18 please use the raise hand function in Zoom
19 so we can identify you.

20 LEE WILSON: Hearing nothing from Lori,
21 the final individual or organization that
22 had requested an opportunity to make public
23 comment was the Association of Black
24 Cardiologists. We did receive the specific
25 name indicating who would be the speaker,

1 but I'm wondering whether or not there's a
2 representative from the Association For
3 Black Cardiologists with us.

4 All right. Then, thank you. This
5 concludes our public comment period.

6 ED EHLINGER: Thank you, Lee. And I do
7 apologize for -- I -- I usually do like to
8 run a -- a tighter agenda than -- than we've
9 had with this one. So to make -- I didn't
10 make enough time for the public comment. We
11 could if -- if there's other -- are other
12 public commenters, we could make some time
13 tomorrow for -- for that to occur because
14 that's -- that's really important. But now,
15 I would like to open the floor for
16 Dr. Pattara-Lau from IHS. I know Dr. Lau--
17 Pattara-Lau, you've been monitoring what's
18 going on here, and -- and I think you heard
19 yesterday we had some discussions about IHS.
20 So I'm glad you are here. Thank you. And
21 appreciate your presence here today.

22 TINA PATTARA: Oh, absolutely. Thank
23 you Dr. Ehlinger and members of the
24 committee for, again, inviting me to
25 participate virtually, to the administration

1 for putting together the meeting, to
2 panelists just demonstrating amazing
3 honesty, strength that, really, I've -- I've
4 only heard behind closed doors and had the
5 honor and privileges sharing with you.

6 I do want to apologize that I am not
7 physically in the room with you. I just
8 wanted to let you all know that I have been
9 listening since day one on behalf of IHS and
10 our patients as I'm on -- as Dr. C
11 mentioned, a preplanned trauma for site
12 visit later today.

13 I am -- for the committee members, as
14 you remember, and I introduced myself in
15 June. I'm an OB-GYN. Spent the last seven
16 years in Phoenix PIMC, flew to Peach Parker,
17 now doing deliveries at Valleywise and
18 started in MCH role back in May at that the
19 committee and presented in June.

20 My role is basically to serve as
21 subject matter expert, something that hasn't
22 existed in the IHS for the last two years.
23 So as you mentioned the attention in the
24 spotlight is on MCH, and that is my goal, my
25 job.

1 For example, the CDC has been in talks
2 with me about looking at their AIA and data
3 to make sure that we are accounting for
4 every single -- in this case we're looking
5 at several cancer screening and cancer
6 cases.

7 I was just on a meeting this morning
8 with HRSA. They reached out because they
9 wanted to look at their cervical cancer
10 screening practices and then looking at how
11 we can be more attuned to the
12 culturally-sensitive needs of our patient
13 population and looking at my work again in
14 last several years.

15 And also looking at community partners.
16 I know Dr. Warne mentioned family spirit.
17 I've actually been in talks with Christine
18 Speakerman because Family Spirit has been
19 part of IHS for several years and we'd love
20 for that partnership to continue, again,
21 being such a benefit to our patients.

22 The two things I just wanted to share
23 with the committee and for the panel is, one
24 is -- the first is that I hear the pain. I
25 hear the loss, the healing, and the call

1 that there is, you know, more work to be
2 done. And I hear it loud and clear.

3 And that is my passion. As you know,
4 my heart is with our patients and our staff,
5 and I will continue to do my best in ways to
6 move the needle again in the short time that
7 I've been in this role.

8 The second, I wanted you to know that,
9 again, IHS has -- may not physically be
10 there, but I have been actively listening on
11 behalf of our patients. As I've learned
12 from my care, you know, it's our role to
13 listen, learn, ask questions, and we can
14 always do better. So, again, thank you for
15 allowing me to speak.

16 Again, we've been reaching out to some
17 of your panelists. Lynne, Heidi in Phoenix,
18 if you would like to, you know, talk about
19 practices in Phoenix and how we can work
20 together, Nicolle Gonzales, we're working
21 with the 12th native midwife to help look at
22 mentoring practices for Dine' or Navajo
23 midwifery students because we want to,
24 again, mentor them and bring them through
25 the training programs and then Rhonda, Abra,

1 Lynne, and Dr. Lane -- Love-Thurman -- I
2 apologize. I completely agree with you.
3 You have to be creative. You have to think
4 outside the box.

5 Things that we've done so far. You
6 know, the home visits, Dr. C getting blood
7 pressure cuffs out to the field so our
8 patients don't have to make that long trip
9 and that long travel and perhaps can do some
10 of their care, you know, for the -- over
11 telehealth.

12 And we know there are mixed -- few
13 things about telehealth, but there was one
14 thing in the pandemic and that is that we
15 had to shift to incorporating telehealth in
16 our prenatal care models and behavioral
17 health. And we noticed that while there are
18 still challenges, broadband access, you
19 know, patient familiarity, it helped us to
20 expand services. It helped us provide care
21 to those patients who are at home that
22 needed child care or transportation, you
23 know, and those were barriers to access.
24 And so we hope to continue that looking at
25 patient navigator and patient advocate roles

1 in the IHS.

2 So, again, I am here to listen. I am
3 here to learn, and I am here to work with
4 you. Thank you.

5 ED EHLINGER: Thank you Dr.
6 Pattara-Lau. Just two things: One I know
7 -- and I appreciate the fact that after our
8 last meeting, you did go over our draft
9 recommendation and submitted some
10 suggestions, which I've incorporated into
11 our draft.

12 I would appreciate it if you could take
13 another look at that more recent draft,
14 which we'll get to you, and if you have any
15 other additional comments, particularly
16 those related to IHS, we would really
17 appreciate hearing about that.

18 The other is, I know that we will be
19 having some recommendations related to the
20 Indian Health Service, and I think those --
21 those recommendations will encourage
22 continued dialogue between this committee
23 and IHS in terms of finding out what's going
24 on, what kinds of information is out there.

25 So I anticipate for the committee

1 moving forward, we're going to be seeking
2 additional information on an ongoing basis.
3 So I -- I hope that the relationship is one
4 where we have this partnership of asking
5 questions, getting information, having
6 dialogue and moving forward.

7 And I'm wondering if there are any
8 other questions that we'd would like to pose
9 to Dr. Pattara-Lau at this point from the
10 committee?

11 TINA PATTARA-LAU: I would be happy to
12 review, sir and yes, would like to continue
13 the conversation on behalf of both myself
14 and Dr. C.

15 ED EHLINGER: Okay. Thank you very
16 much.

17 LEE WILSON: Just for the record, I'd
18 like to say to the committee in response to
19 the discussion that we had yesterday
20 regarding the relationship with IHS,
21 Dr. Pattara-Lau has been in this role for a
22 very short time, a number of months, and in
23 that time we have had a tremendous amount of
24 engagement with her and with the office out
25 of Rockville as a result of her involvement

1 with us.

2 So it is -- it has been a tremendous
3 opportunity for us to bridge that gap, and
4 we look forward to a -- continued
5 conversations, information sharing. And
6 hopefully resource sharing in both
7 directions. So I am hopeful that given your
8 commitment to working with us as
9 demonstrated over the last few -- few months
10 that we can continue to make progress from
11 here. So thank you, we appreciate it.

12 TINA PATTARA-LAU: Thank you.

13 ED EHLINGER: Thank you, Dr.
14 Pattara-Lau.

15 TINA PATTARA-LAU: Thank you.

16 ED EHLINGER: And Dr. Warne, would be
17 able to come back up and take questions from
18 the -- the committee? And, again, thank you
19 for the great presentation that you made.
20 You can -- where -- yeah, up there would be
21 where you have a microphone. So questions
22 for Dr. Warne?

23 And -- and you said that you did have
24 those recommendations written down so we can
25 -- and get copies, so I think a lot of --

1 excuse me.

2 DON WARNE: Yeah. So you know, the
3 slides would also, but I do have the written
4 recommendations on the Word document too.

5 ED EHLINGER: Dr. Peck?

6 MAGDA PECK: First, I want to thank you
7 Dr. Warne for being one of my great
8 teachers. I've learned with you and from
9 you since my time in Nebraska and before
10 that. And to see how you are now continuing
11 the make a difference from different vantage
12 points and help us make a greater
13 difference, I just want to personally extend
14 my gratitude for you for being one of my
15 mentors.

16 I'd like some help with language
17 because how we tell the story was your
18 feedback on framing and going from mild not
19 being acceptable in the words of our -- of
20 our current HHS secretary. So can you go a
21 little deeper on positionality? I'm just
22 going to give you a couple at a time. So
23 when you talk about positionality, that
24 struck me. Can you help me understand that
25 better?

1 DON WARNE: Yeah, so it has a few
2 meanings, one is just receiving the physical
3 space and where we are but then also other
4 types of the space that we occupy and even
5 our -- our framework of where we are in
6 history. And so the cultural, historical
7 and even the physical space in which we're
8 currently existing because the -- you know,
9 this work would be very different if was
10 ten -- if it was ten years ago, it would be
11 very different if it's ten years from now.
12 And even looking at the discussions of the
13 local communities and who's -- who's here.

14 So I think just recognizing that
15 there's relative nature to time and space
16 and -- and we formally recognized as many
17 indigenous cultures as part of our framework
18 for even having discussions, you know, about
19 where we are in history, where we are
20 physically, where we are culturally.

21 MAGDA PECK: Two more, if you would:
22 The notion of adult ACEs, that addition to
23 the -- you know, we've been talking life
24 course for a long time with Michael Liu and
25 Halfon and others that -- and

1 institutionalize as that. The movement from
2 -- along the life course from, you know,
3 childhood trauma to adult trauma and then
4 the -- I'm curious about listing parenting
5 in -- in the slide around adult trauma and
6 we certainly heard -- and I'm curious, not
7 surprised. We've heard stories of parenting
8 and birth trauma.

9 And so I was wondering in -- in your
10 work and in recommending to us, how can we
11 build on this adult trauma and, you know,
12 adult experiences that then build on the
13 cumulative toxic effect of acute childhood
14 events?

15 DON WARNE: Yeah. It's -- it's
16 basically looking at toxic stress that is
17 across the lifetime, and, unfortunately, for
18 a lot of our populations, those stresses are
19 there at all times in across various age
20 groups. So, obviously, you know, childhood
21 trauma is very well studied and has a huge
22 negative impact. And there have been some
23 good studies looking at toxic stress in
24 communities as well and its association with
25 -- with poor outcomes.

1 But also, you know, for a lot of our
2 people what they're doing is self-medicating
3 their childhood trauma with various
4 substances and, you know, anything that
5 could make them forget their trauma for a
6 little while. And in that setting, we also
7 wind up seeing unplanned pregnancies. We
8 also wind up seeing in some our communities
9 where the solution is to try to incarcerate
10 our way out of the problem, which is never
11 going to work. It's just going to make more
12 trauma for the next generation.

13 So we see this intergenerational
14 challenge, and I think it's important to
15 remember that the children who've gone
16 through abuse and neglect eventually become
17 parents. And what have they learned about
18 parenting? So it's why we're part of that
19 cycle is historical and intergenerational,
20 but sometimes it's just even within one
21 generation, we can see those cycles
22 continuing. So the -- that cumulative
23 effect of toxic stress is across the entire
24 lifespan and in truth even prenatally, you
25 know, what's happening with toxic stress

1 during pregnancy and its outcomes.

2 MAGDA PECK: My last, and I do things
3 in threes, so thank you, Dr. Ehlinger.

4 Thank you for language, "To get through
5 equity, we walk through truth and painful
6 truth." And one of the ways that you told
7 that story of truth is to talk about
8 weaponization of seemingly harmless things:
9 The weaponization of blankets in the form of
10 disease earliest by our terrorism with the
11 goal of eradication; the weaponization of
12 removal of children as the threat; and
13 starvation in exchange for supposed
14 education; the weaponization of food
15 commodities with explicit instructions on
16 how to do harm for generation by the
17 addition of an unnatural substance in lieu
18 of the most natural, and -- and the
19 consequence being the chronic disease,
20 diabetes and more.

21 And so I was -- this language about --
22 about blankets and disease, this way of
23 telling the story, and I just want to thank
24 you for that and -- because I think how we
25 frame this, which is what your advice to us

1 as how we frame this, needs to be in line
2 with how you're framing it and how
3 indigenous communities want their story
4 told. We can't tell this about you without
5 you.

6 So I just want to acknowledge the
7 framing of weaponization of things that are
8 in some context additive and other deadly
9 and to wonder if you might be willing to
10 help us further after today in this framing
11 piece as a partner so that the story and
12 stories sing a better future.

13 DON WARNE: I -- I would be honored to
14 do that. And thank you for picking up on
15 that because things that should be innocuous
16 like blankets, education, and food have been
17 very harmful based on the way they've been
18 implemented.

19 MAGDA PECK: And strategically so --

20 DON WARNE: Yeah.

21 MAGDA PECK: -- with a very clear,
22 insidious, deadly intent.

23 JANELLE PALACIOS: Thank you. Thank
24 you Dr. Warne. I -- this is a -- a few
25 comments in -- in general because I believe

1 that your presentation helped -- just
2 informed more about our concerns Indian
3 country, Indian country in particular but,
4 you know, the -- the adverse childhood
5 experiences across the lifetime from even
6 before birth until death, whenever that
7 takes you and that definitely the substance
8 used as a way to self-medicate and not just
9 through adulthood but for childhood as well.
10 I started drinking when I was nine years of
11 age and huffing gas at that time as well to
12 deal with my traumas. And a close friend
13 who lived in the -- our HUD housing project
14 died huffing gas, and that was when I
15 stopped. And that was at age ten.

16 So it is very much alive and continues
17 today. So these are not things that are
18 delayed that happen but also while you're
19 children, this is what we are doing to help
20 us self-medicate and heal but not really
21 heal.

22 And the -- the issue that you talked
23 about that states -- when you have a
24 friendly state, when you have a state that's
25 going to be kind to you is reflective of

1 racism and the structural systems that we
2 have in play and this push and pull that
3 even to have a casino, even though we are
4 sovereign nations and we have rights to our
5 own economics, to even have a casino on our
6 lands, you have to go through a state
7 process. You have to get state -- a
8 governor on board. There is a whole process
9 that's lengthy about that. So our
10 economic -- our economics are controlled
11 even by those who are in power in the state.

12 And I remember not too long ago
13 Dr. Warne when maternal mortality rates were
14 blinded by state. We did not know which
15 states had the highest maternal mortality
16 rates. That was not too far long ago. And
17 when you shared the slide of all 50 states,
18 we could not pick out whose state had the
19 highest, and it was only recently unblinded.

20 So there is power in the -- the states
21 controlling, the states having power in
22 terms of whose bodies have access, whose
23 babies are being taken, whose bodies are
24 harmed. So it is -- I would push us to
25 consider what kind of action we can take

1 that are going -- that it would be pressing
2 the government to press the states to do
3 this work.

4 And finally, the last comment is Indian
5 Health Service, I shared with Dr. Warne --
6 or I'm sorry -- Dr. Owens that -- and
7 Dr. Tina Pattara-Lau knows this and
8 Dr. Christensen knows this that, IHS is like
9 the messenger, the starving messenger almost
10 who has that -- who has been given the task
11 to provide a number of tasks, you know, that
12 are almost insurmountable but it is largely
13 the -- the -- the problem lies with our
14 government, with the federal government
15 because that is where this stems from. It
16 is -- it not necessarily, it is not Indian
17 Health Service they're starving, as Dr.
18 Warne has stated. That is the larger
19 government.

20 So my question to you Dr. Warne is, is
21 a universal health care a possible solution?

22 DON WARNE: Absolutely. That's where,
23 you know, across multiple populations and --
24 isn't it remarkable that we are having those
25 discussions and there's other nations that

1 are already doing it, you know, much more
2 effectively than we are? We're spending a
3 lot more money and having worse outcomes
4 than so many other nations. So absolutely
5 there's better models than what we are
6 doing. Feel this very odd public/private
7 health care system that's, obviously, you
8 know, incredibly complex to understand but
9 even more complex to try to change.

10 So, you know, we -- we don't want
11 socialized medicine in some sectors
12 politically, but we don't want anyone to
13 touch our Medicare, you know, right? So --
14 so we have a lot of government spending in
15 health care, but we also have a private
16 sector that makes incredible profits, you
17 know, just looking at the insurance sector.
18 So we have a very odd system, and I don't
19 think anyone would have ever sat down at a
20 -- at a conference room table and design the
21 system that we have. You know what I mean?
22 This is not intelligent design. It's just
23 evolution of multiple stakeholders and their
24 priorities.

25 So yeah. I think long term for the

1 entire nation, there would be a less
2 expensive better outcomes approach. But
3 it's been tried before and politically, it's
4 very difficult and I think getting more and
5 more difficult all the time.

6 And I say specifically for IHS, you
7 know, IHS doesn't determine its own funding
8 levels. That's Congress. And I'm always --
9 I'm always -- I don't even know what the
10 right word is. I'm stunned. I'm surprised.
11 Every time I hear Congress criticizing IHS.
12 Well, who is funding it?

13 They should be criticizing themselves
14 for starving a system that's responsible
15 taking care of my relatives and your
16 relatives. That's the fault of Congress,
17 you know. And the -- the analogy that I
18 use, if you need a full tank of gas to get
19 from point A to point B, and every day you
20 only put a half a tank of gas, you can blame
21 the car. You can blame the driver. You can
22 blame -- blame the road, whatever you want
23 to do. But ultimately, it's the fools don't
24 fool -- fill the tank are the ones who are
25 really responsible. And that's Congress --

1 ED EHLINGER: Now, you -- and Dr.
2 Warne, you've had lots of experience and
3 lots of -- with different federal agencies,
4 and different activities. When you're
5 looking at what SACIMM can do and we have --
6 we put -- you have 58 or so draft
7 recommendations. Are there things that we
8 should be prioritizing that we, as a
9 committee, might be able to move more
10 effectively than anybody else. And -- and
11 we try to reference, you know, like the
12 American Academy of Pediatrics had some
13 recommendations related to SIDS, and so we
14 didn't repeat those. We support all those
15 things and they're moving that forward, but
16 are there things that this committee should
17 prioritize in -- in our recommendations that
18 -- that might have the biggest impact.

19 DON WARNE: Absolutely. And there are
20 things that could be done with rulemaking
21 authority within the department for -- for
22 HHS. And so not all of the recommendations
23 are going to require an act of Congress.
24 So, obviously, we can make recommendations
25 that Congress should do X, Y, and Z. But

1 there are things that could be internal with
2 rulemaking authority, even looking at how
3 the grants are awarded, you know, and how we
4 require reporting requirements for Healthy
5 Start. You know, we had a good discussion
6 on that and, you know, making the -- the
7 tribal nations who are most impoverished and
8 most need compete for resources when they
9 don't have the infrastructure to compete for
10 them. You don't need an act of Congress to
11 fix those types of things, you know.

12 So I would just outline what are the
13 things that could be done through the
14 secretary and this advisory committee's
15 recommendations within the Department of
16 Health and Human Services, but then there's
17 other departments. There might be
18 recommendations that would have an impact on
19 them and make those recommendations. And
20 then there are things that are going to
21 require congressional approval. And then
22 there's other things that are just going to
23 require advocacy like Medicaid expansion.
24 That's up to the states.

25 So I would just, you know, characterize

1 that, you know, what can be done within the
2 department. What can be done within the
3 administration and the cabinet with other
4 departments. What needs congress and what
5 needs to be just advocacy.

6 ED EHLINGER: All right. Well, thank
7 you very much and best wishes on your new
8 opportunity. Is there -- Joy, did you have
9 a comment?

10 JOY NEYHART: I think I -- I channel
11 both Magda and Janelle. I'm Joy Neyhart.
12 I'm am a pediatrician. I've worked in
13 Alaska, southeast Alaska for 20-something
14 years and just recently gave up an
15 independent practice to join tribal health
16 in southeast Alaska, and I also work with
17 Abra on the Maternal Child Death Review
18 Committee for the state of Alaska.

19 Two things stood out: You -- the other
20 lack of bitterness that -- that you -- that
21 you didn't show while relating these
22 grueling and horrible facts that all
23 Americans should know.

24 And then the second thing is that I --
25 you know, I -- your comment that IHS is not

1 the enemy. The crippling underfunding is,
2 so we need to bring these things with us in
3 our recommendations. Thank you.

4 DON WARNE: Yeah, thank you for those
5 comments. Appreciate that.

6 JOY NEYHART: I feel very educated.

7 DON WARNE: Thank you. Thanks.

8 ED EHLINGER: Go ahead.

9 JOY NEYHART: This is by no means a
10 final comment in anyway but a question
11 really, for Dr. Warne. I was struck by what
12 you said about should the American
13 Indian/Native American -- native Alaskan,
14 should it be the 51st state and -- and what
15 could that look like and -- and, you know,
16 is there an opportunity to take the state
17 legislature out of the equation. It's there
18 an opportunity to take variable levels of
19 racism and -- and -- and discrimination kind
20 of state to state out of -- out of the
21 equation or what could that look like? And,
22 you know, there's possibilities probab --

23 I mean, DHS is health care, right? We
24 could do a layer of it without the state,
25 right? We could do it for health care. We

1 could do it for health care resource
2 distribute -- can you kind of paint picture
3 for me of what that would look like with,
4 what, 600 tribes, right? What would that
5 look like?

6 DR. WARNE: Yeah. So American Indians
7 are very unique in United States because our
8 tribes have a government-to-government
9 relationship with the federal government.
10 So it's not like other underserved minority
11 populations because we have the separate
12 political entities. We're nations within
13 the nation. So that nation-to-nation
14 relationship could be part of an amendment
15 to Title 19 as the Social Security Act, you
16 know that we will now fund Medicaid-eligible
17 and rolled tribal members directly as
18 opposed to going through the states. That
19 could be done absolutely, so the -- that
20 could be done by amendment to the Social
21 Security Act. It could be done, you know,
22 with a new title potentially within Social
23 Security Act. There would be a whole host
24 of options to do it.

25 And I think one of the things that

1 could be done is just the framework of
2 constitutionality. It's very clear in the
3 U.S. Constitution, Article I, Section 8 is
4 the Commerce Clause, and the Commerce Clause
5 states that, "Congress shall regulate
6 commerce with the foreign nations and the
7 Indian tribes." So we are put on par with
8 foreign nations so that's, you know,
9 recognition of tribal sovereignty. But at
10 the same time when we're paying for health
11 care, that's commerce. And right now, who's
12 regulating it? State legislatures. So
13 that's actually unconstitutional but within
14 the federalism system where the states get a
15 lot more authority, it's -- it's legally --
16 it's actually legal but it's not within the
17 intent of the original writing of the
18 constitution.

19 So I would frame it, this is
20 unconstitutional the way it's being done.
21 Let's respect to constitution and its
22 framers, and let's amend the Social Security
23 Act and Title 19 and get the state
24 legislatures out of the way of federal
25 dollars to American Indians.

1 JOY NEYHART: Thank you. One more
2 comment then, may I?

3 ED EHLINGER: Go ahead.

4 JOY NEYHART: So yesterday, we have a
5 new congresswoman, Mary Peltola, I'm going
6 to -- I'm going to -- may I introduce you to
7 her, or have you already met her?

8 DON WARNE: I'd be deeply honored to
9 meet her. I've never met her, no.

10 JOY NEYHART: I'd be deeply honored to
11 make that connection, so I will.

12 DON WARNE: Thank you. Yeah, I'll
13 be -- and National Indian Health board
14 annual conference is coming up in a couple
15 of weeks.

16 JOY NEYHART: I'm -- I'm dreaming of
17 the collaboration you guys can do.

18 DON WARNE: That would be great.

19 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Dr. Warne,
20 really appreciate your presentation, and you
21 gave a very concrete suggestion around Title
22 V and not only the option to change the
23 legislation which is not within our power
24 but you did talk about something that is
25 within the power and that's change in the

1 guidance.

2 And so wanted to make sure that the
3 committee knew, we redo that guidance every
4 three years when the process of redoing it
5 now. So it's certainly something you can
6 talk about in the recommendations and there
7 will be an RFI that will be put out, and
8 we'll make sure the committee knows about
9 that because that would be a good
10 opportunity.

11 Similarly, you heard about Healthy
12 Start earlier. A Healthy Start will
13 reconvene in '24. We've been doing a series
14 of listening sessions with community
15 partners broadly around how we get to equity
16 and then from mortality. We're going to be
17 doing two of those sessions in October or
18 November with Healthy Start guarantees, and
19 there will also be a public RFI. So a
20 number of opportunities to get broad input
21 on things like data collection and the ways
22 the program is structured in addition to the
23 recommendations you all might make.

24 ED EHLINGER: Dr. Warne, thank you
25 very, very much. This was very helpful and

1 I -- I hope you stick around for just
2 another five minutes to hear my charge to
3 this committee for tomorrow's work. Could
4 you hand this out to the committee members?

5 DON WARNE: I would be happy to.

6 ED EHLINGER: So we didn't have a
7 chance to kind of talk through what we're
8 going to do tomorrow, but I -- this is just
9 going to the committee members because this
10 is home work.

11 You know, we have, you know, think 58
12 recommendations and so I'm -- I -- I'm
13 suggesting that you take a look at certain
14 segment of those recommendations just to
15 review them based on what you've heard over
16 the last two days. And I just -- I
17 literally did -- divided them up to every
18 people take a look at it and to make sure
19 that we're not missing something, you know,
20 and how can they be strengthened, you know,
21 what kind of timeline can we put on some of
22 these things, what kinds of partnerships
23 need to be developed, what kind of
24 evaluation report ability and accountability
25 should be there.

1 So I just want to have you review them
2 one more time, and we're not going to go
3 through each one tomorrow. I just gotta --
4 want to make sure we are not going to miss
5 anything. But I want you also to think
6 about this, and this is where I'd be
7 interested in Dr. Warne's response after we
8 are adjourned.

9 I would like to -- given what we've
10 heard, I would like to reframe our report as
11 not recommendations but either -- and -- and
12 this is where we can use the term. Are
13 these demands or are these -- I'm
14 thinking -- or is it to meet the obligations
15 that the United States has, HHS must? You
16 know, frame in terms of not, "We recommend
17 this." These should be givens, so what are
18 the givens that we need to see you step up
19 to accept responsibility for?

20 So I want to -- as we look over all of
21 those recommendations, think about them in
22 terms of how do they fit with the legal
23 obligation that the federal government has
24 with American Indians/Alaskan Natives and
25 how can they be reframed? I think they --

1 they -- they're still pretty much accurate.
2 You're asking to do the same thing, you
3 know, in order to meet the obligations, you
4 need to fund IHS. You need to look at
5 different ways of looking at small number
6 analysis. You need to -- I mean, you know,
7 this is the things that you need to do to
8 meet your obligation. So I want you to be
9 thinking about that.

10 And my -- my goal tomorrow is just to
11 make sure we're not missing anything in
12 terms of the recommendation, are there
13 things we should prioritize? Are there
14 things that are missing? And then how to
15 reframe those. So that I am hoping by the
16 end of tomorrow, we can actually say, we're
17 signing off on this and -- and moving it
18 forward. Because I really do want to, you
19 know, get this out to the Secretary before
20 the election because I think once that
21 happens, you know, the -- the world is going
22 to change a little bit.

23 LEE WILSON: Can I ask a question?

24 ED EHLINGER: Sure.

25 LEE WILSON: As the DFO and sort of

1 charged to as overseeing your sort of
2 responsibility and role, one of the
3 questions that was raised during an earlier
4 presentation today was whether these are
5 demands or whether these are recommendations
6 that are being made. And I would just like
7 to put out there that as an advisory
8 committee to the Secretary, you represent
9 voices from a variety of areas of expertise,
10 positions and views, regions of the country,
11 professions. Not all of you are Native
12 Americans. And so I -- I would just ask
13 each of you to think about when you're
14 crafting that language to determine how it
15 best presents itself as an advisory
16 committee to the Secretary on certain points
17 and how it presents itself in referring back
18 to native Americans.

19 So it's easy for a native American to
20 say, "You made a guarantee to my family,
21 therefore." It's a different thing for the
22 advisory committee to use that language or
23 other language to reflect like that. So
24 just been mindful of that in the way you
25 couch your -- your recommendations.

1 ED EHLINGER: Yeah. Thank you, Lee.
2 And, you know, and we will -- we walk a fine
3 line, and I -- that's why I initially
4 started -- though about demands but as
5 opposed to the other -- not -- to meet the
6 obligations that it appears to us and with
7 input from American Indian Alaskan Native
8 community, you know, this is what we see
9 needs to happen in order for this thing to
10 go.

11 MARIE RAMAS: To that -- excuse me. To
12 that point, may -- I believe it was Dr.
13 Owens that had a slide that referenced the
14 -- the actual law that obligated the -- that
15 obligated the -- the U.S. government to
16 provide optimal care for -- would it be
17 possible if we could have that sent to the
18 committee so we can look at that and
19 reference. I can't remember who, exactly,
20 it was that -- that put that up there.

21 ED EHLINGER: Yes, I think it was Dr.
22 Owen, and that -- we should be able to get
23 that to you, to all of the committee
24 members. The slides that were given today.
25 A lot of good recommendations were in those,

1 and it would be good to review those.

2 Magda?

3 MAGDA PECK: Towards that end, that is
4 one of the heftiest briefing books that
5 we've received, and I know that the briefing
6 book is not a public document; is that
7 correct? I would like some clarification
8 about that because for the task for
9 tomorrow, in the Broken Promises Report,
10 this history is cited and the law is there,
11 so we can get it from Dr. Owen, but it is
12 already in the briefing book. And so I
13 don't know who read every 1,727 pages. I
14 know I did, Janelle did, and couple of us
15 because we have put it together. But I do
16 think that it would be helpful to look at
17 the Broken -- I'd like to ask Janelle for
18 consult here but their Broken Promises
19 Report is essential reading before you look
20 at our recommendations. Again, it's there.

21 And the second: To Lee's point, look
22 at our charter. Just as we consider the
23 strategy of language, we have to be able
24 to fulfill our obligations. And I just
25 think -- I've had fantastic conversations

1 with our newer members who are still, like,
2 you know -- like they're not drowning but
3 there's a lot of snorkeling going on, right?

4 So and -- so I just think -- and -- and
5 fabulous members and everyone's at -- but
6 the notions that this is relatively new, a
7 fresh look at the charter and Broken
8 Promises and maybe a third thing -- my rules
9 are three -- that Janelle might recommend.
10 But I just think that this briefing book is
11 -- knocks my socks off in terms of how it is
12 -- allows me to go back and learn in
13 addition to the slides whether it's Dr. Owen
14 or Dr. Warne or others that represented. So
15 I just think it's more homework, but bring
16 it back up and look again.

17 Any thoughts on that, Janelle.

18 JANELLE PALACIOS: No, I would agree.
19 You know, in terms of the language, the
20 Broken Promises Treaty, you know, read the
21 letter or the -- the executive summary,
22 right, skim -- read that really well and
23 then skim, the introduction, and because
24 they grind -- they ground it in the -- the
25 law, they ground it in that these were

1 treaties that were made, you know, all the
2 wording, we can just replicate in this.

3 And it's this -- I was trying to be
4 very concise in what I recommended, so you
5 can also look in June's briefing book, which
6 you might have an email to and access to,
7 but that has even more resources with other
8 GAO, reports Government Accountability
9 Office and -- but all those reports, a lot
10 of them have that same language that we are
11 not fulfilling the obligations to the first
12 people of this nation.

13 MAGDA PECK: And hardy thanks for a
14 fabulous job in getting the briefing book.
15 May it be used.

16 JANELLE PALACIOS: Sorry. One more
17 thing. And it -- so I am sending an email
18 in just a few moments where I will have
19 hopefully Dr. Warne's presentation attached,
20 so that we can review the slides. It will
21 also have NIHB's slides, and let's see,
22 Socia Love-Thurman's recommendations that
23 she gave yesterday. So it will have a few
24 recommendations that people have sent that
25 they presented to us that they're sending so

1 we can look at them again. And then also
2 Socia sent a link in case anyone wanted to
3 experience the drama again of her dear
4 friend who passed away who was, you know, in
5 -- during -- after childbirth so -- from
6 that NBC report, so that was also -- that
7 will also be in the email. Lots of heavy
8 stuff tonight.

9 ED EHLINGER: And before I forget,
10 Steve Kelvin isn't here, so, Kate, would you
11 be able to just look -- take a look at the
12 work force once instead of the data -- you
13 know, the data -- I -- I need somebody to
14 just to take a brief look to make sure that
15 we're not missing something.

16 All right. Any other questions or
17 comments before you collapse -- collapse in
18 your chair?

19 My hope is that -- that we bring
20 back -- we -- we start with the draft that
21 we have of the recommendations that have
22 been looked at and commented on for nearly
23 four months, see what changes need to be
24 made, see if they can be reframed and --
25 and -- and -- and then actually vote on the

1 recommendations that -- that -- that we
2 agree or would like to move them forward.

3 There will be some need to do some text
4 around that in terms of explanations and --
5 and that kind of stuff so that won't be
6 finalized tomorrow so won't able to see
7 that. But the recommendations, I would like
8 to see a final vote on those recommendations
9 tomorrow. So that's why we're here, you
10 know, and that's why we had three days to
11 hear the voice and that's -- I mean we
12 didn't -- I didn't want to vote on any of
13 these things that we really had at least two
14 full days of hear -- the hearing them, the
15 stories and -- and the perspectives and lots
16 of -- of American Indian/Alaskan Natives and
17 we did that in an incredibly powerful way
18 over these last two days so it really helped
19 that inform your -- your thinking overnight
20 and our discussion tomorrow.

21 So with that, we are adjourned for
22 today.

23 (Recess for the day at 5:11 p.m.)
24
25